OCTOBER 17, 1953

The Blood-Horse

A WEEKLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE TURF

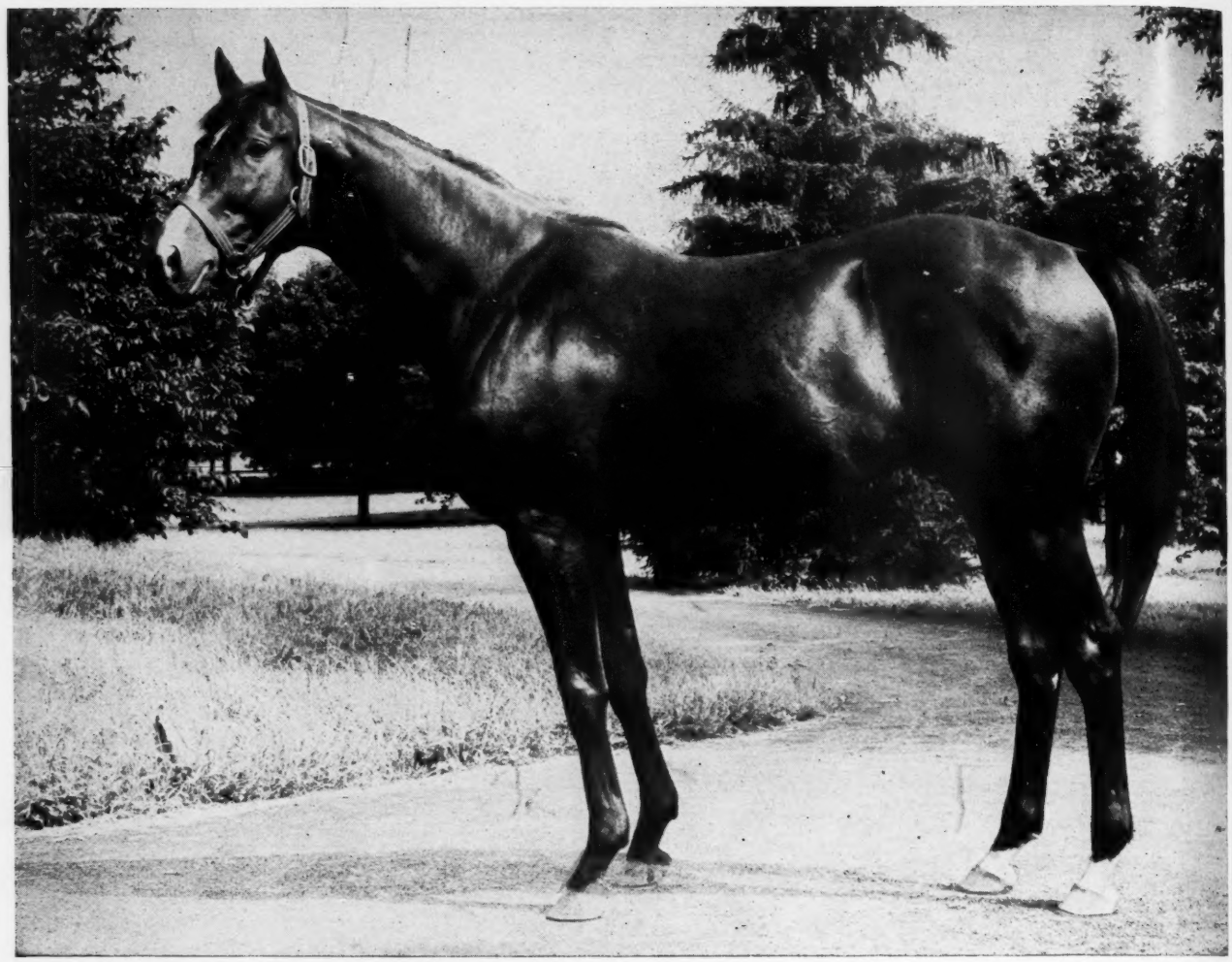
In This Issue

ires of 2-Year-Old Winners in 1953

COUNTERPOINT As a Stallion.

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, VOL. LXVI NO. 16
Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Lexington, Ky.

20 Cents a Copy
$6.00 A YEAR



APACHE

Sire of 1953 Stakes Winners:

INDIAN FILE TRIBE GREY ARROW

APACHE offers breeders a unique opportunity to get winners. Here is a stallion that has 91% starters from foals . . . or 76.25% winners from foals . . . or 13 per cent of his winners have won or placed in stakes. At 2, at 3, and as older horses the Apache's win stakes . . . look at his 1953 record.

FEE: $500—LIVE FOAL

CLAIBORNE FARM IS THE HOME OF:

*AMBIORIX	*BLENHEIM II	*NASRULLAH
APACHE	DARK STAR	*PRINCEQUILLO
ARISE	DOUBLE JAY	PRINCE SIMON
BLACK TARQUIN	FIGHTING FOX	SOME CHANCE
	HILL PRINCE	*WATLING STREET

Claiborne FARM

A. B. Hancock, Paris, Ky., Phone 393

The Sale of the W. L. Brann Estate Horses

AT KEENELAND, NOV. 3

in a special dispersal sale

*CHALLENGER II

Swynford	John o' Gaunt	Isinglass
		La Fleche
*CHALLENGER II, b. h., 1927	Canterbury Pilgrim	Tristan
		Pilgrimage
Sword Play	Great Sport	Gallinule
		Gondolette
	Flash of Steel	Royal Realm
		Flaming Vixen

*Challenger II, offers through his daughters, our closest source of the great Swynford blood, plus that of Canterbury Pilgrim and Gondolette. Is there any reason why *Challenger II should not occupy a place among our leading Broodmare Sires? Which he does. For the first time a considerable number of top *Challenger II broodmares are offered at auction—from the farm that *Challenger II stood.

Seven of the 15 mares are by *Challenger II . . . all of the five yearlings have *Challenger II bloodlines . . . all of the eight weanlings have *Challenger II in their pedigrees. *Challenger II is also sire of the stallion Pictor to be sold, along with the English bred horse *Fast and Fair.

These Horses Are Being Sold by A. B. Hancock

*The * Challenger II Mares —*

CHALLADANT

B. m., 1949, by *Challenger II—Simplon, by *Rhodes Scholar.

Sister to Simplesse, out of half sister to the stakes winners SNARK, EDELWEISS, MATTERHORN.

CHALLEDONA

B. m., 1940, by *Challenger II—Laura Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III.

Challedon's sister. A good winner at 2, 3, and 4, she is also sister to stakes-winner Challadette.

GALLITA

Ch. m., 1945, by *Challenger II—Gallette, by *Sir Gallahad III.

Gallorette's sister. Winner at three, sister to world's second leading money winning mare. Second dam is famous *Flambette.

LEGENDRA

B. m., 1944, by *Challenger II—Lady Legend, by Dark Legend.

Pictor's sister. Legendra, winner $23,220, including third in Queen Isabella H. Out of dam of 11 foals, 10 winners including one stakes winner, two to place in stakes, one dam of stakes winner.

MYSTIC

B. m., 1948, by *Challenger II—Lady Legend, by Dark Legend.

Pictor's sister. Mystic raced only at two and won twice. Out of dam of 11 foals, 10 winners, including $100,000 winner, two to place in stakes, one dam of stakes winner.

ORVIETO

B. m., 1949, by *Challenger II—Indian Gift, by Peace Chance.

Out of winning half sister to Matron Stakes winner Dustemall, (dam of Red Raid, granddam Corona Corona, etc.), and Sassafras and to dam of First Flight ($197,-965), Flyweight.

WIDDIMERE

Br. m., 1946, by *Challenger II—Widdecombe, by *Royal Minstrel.

A winner at three out of dam of six foals, five winners and half sister to stakes winners Jimmy Moran, Bring Back, Memory Book, and Airdrie Lass, dam of Woodford Lad.

"RAISED TO RACE—*It Makes a Difference*"

Out of SWIVEL'S Daughter

Filly by CHALLENGE ME

Out of 100% Producer

Meadors Photos

Colt by REAPING REWARD

HIP #316, B. C., HOLDALL—AMELIA FLY, BY CARRIER PIGEON.

Half brother to **HENRY'S DELIGHT**, winner at Aqueduct at 2, 1953. Next dam, Amelia, by **HASTE**, produced 5 other foals, all winners: **I'LL BE** (set 2 new track records, equalled another, ran 6 furlongs in 1:10⅘, earned $48,419 through 1952), **DREAM BOAT** (Moslem Temple S.), **ALWAYS FLYING** (dam of Miss Mim Jr., 3rd in Miss America S.).

HIP #321, BR. F., PAPA REDBIRD—BIM'S OWL, BY BIMELECH.

Half sister to Cyrus, winner at 2, 1953. Bim's Owl, winner at 2 and 3. Next dam, Blinking Owl, produced 8 winners including: **KNOT HOLE** (at 2 and 3, 1952, also 2nd in Matron, Marguerite S., 3rd in Selima S., and $23,175 through 1952), **BLINKER LIGHT** ($25,360 through 1952), and Buy and Sell ($26,200). Next dam, noted mare, Baba Kenny.

HIP #324, CH. C., SWIV—BUCKIE, BY ZACAWEISTA.

First foal of Buckie, (full sister to **AUTOCRAT**, $265,852), and winner at 2, 3 and 4. Next dam Spooky, dam of 7 starters, 7 winners of over $300,000, including: **AUTOCRAT** ($265,852), **SPINDLETOP** (Betsy Ross S.), Charlieinfeld (placed in stakes), and Little Spooky (at 2 and 3, dam of Re Arena, winner at 2 and 3).

HIP #328, B. F., CHALLENGE ME—CHOICE ONE, BY WHIRLAWAY.

First foal of Choice One, a daughter of **SWIVEL**, leading 2-year-old filly of her year and winner of Pimlico Futurity and Rosedale S. Choice One is a half sister to **SWIV** (Pawtucket H., Rowe Memorial and John E. Martin Handicaps) and **DANADA GIFT** ($43,445, also 2nd in Santa Marguerite, Lincoln and Portola H., 3rd in Arlington Matron H.).

HIP #338, BR. F., UNBREAKABLE—GAL DU, BY COUNT GALLAHAD.

Half sister to winners Atravesada (at 2, 1953) and Shasta L. (at 2, and 5 races to September, 1953). This is third foal of full sister to **DUCHESS ANITA** (dam of Call Over, $138,220 and Our Fleet, Frizette S.), and a half sister to Count Valiant (placed in stakes).

HIP #362, BR. C., REAPING REWARD—NEW QUEEN, BY KHAMSEEN.

All New Queen's foals to race have won including: **MISS JATO** (3 wins at 2, equalled track record at Churchill Downs for 5 furlongs), We're Broke, New Stream and Teakwood (Narragansett Park at 2, 1953). Next dam Liberqueen produced stakes winners **DUTCH RAIDER, POCO MAS, MUCHO MAS.**

HIP #371, CH. F., BOLERO—ROMAN BELLE, BY ROMAN SOLDIER.

Second foal of a winner of 2 allowance races, James B. Bowler H., also 3rd in Princess Doreen S., and $17,400. Roman Belle is a half sister to **CALL BELL** (winner $90,330 including Calif. Breeders' Championship S., 2nd in Santa Anita Derby and San Vicente S. Winner 6 furlongs in 1:10⅘).

HIP #378, B F., CHALLENGE ME—SLENDERETTE, BY *QUATRE BRAS II.

Dam has 3 foals of racing age—all winners including: **PIGEONETTE** (2 wins at 2, 1953), **SLICK PIGEON** (11 wins, $27,440, also set New American record on turf at Washington Park, 6 furlongs in 1:10⅘), Mickey Foster (at 2, 1952)). Next dam, Unfurled, produced 8 winners including **BATTLE JACK** (Tomasello Memorial H., Baltimore Spring H., twice, and Jennings H.).

HIP #387, B. C., EASY MON—UPTODATE, BY HIGH TIME.

Uptodate, a winner of 5 races at 2 and 3, has produced 7 winners, among them: **VALDINA STYLE** (3rd Rancocas S.), Valdina Date (5 allowance races and $32,655), and Helen Grayson (at 2, 1953). **THIS COLT IS BRED LIKE MR. GOOD.**

***Sired by:* BOLERO • EASY MON • REAPING REWARD**

PAPA REDBIRD • SWIV • UNBREAKABLE • CHALLENGE ME

Keeneland—Thursday Afternoon—October 29

HIDDENAWAY FARM

Arlington Park -:- Washington Park

presents

America's Finest Future Stakes Program

Closing Nov. 2, 1953, For 1954 Renewals

★ ★ ★

SEVEN FAMOUS RACES — $1,000,000 ESTIMATED GROSS

THREE AT $100,000 ADDED
TWO AT $ 75,000 ADDED
TWO AT $ 50,000 ADDED

NEW! RACING'S RICHEST GRASS EVENT

The $160,000 (Gross) Arlington Handicap

$100,000 ADDED
ARLINGTON CLASSIC*
Three-Year-Olds in 1954
Estimated Gross: $155,000

First	$100,000 (Est.)
SECOND	$ 30,000
THIRD	$ 15,000
FOURTH	$ 10,000

ONE MILE

$100,000 ADDED
ARLINGTON HANDICAP*
On The Turf
Three-Year-Olds and Upward in 1954
Estimated Gross: $160,000

First	$105,000 (Est.)
SECOND	$ 30,000
THIRD	$ 15,000
FOURTH	$ 10,000

ONE MILE and THREE-SIXTEENTHS

$100,000 ADDED
WASHINGTON HANDICAP*
Three-Year-Olds and Upward in 1954
Estimated Gross: $170,000

First	$115,000 (Est.)
SECOND	$ 30,000
THIRD	$ 15,000
FOURTH	$ 10,000

ONE MILE

* WORLD'S RICHEST OF ITS KIND

$75,000 ADDED
ARLINGTON FUTURITY
Two-Year-Olds in 1954
Estimated Gross: $155,000

First	$100,000 (Est.)
SECOND	$ 30,000
THIRD	$ 15,000
FOURTH	$ 10,000

SIX FURLONGS

$50,000 ADDED
ARLINGTON LASSIE*
Two-Year-Old Fillies in 1954
Estimated Gross: $105,000

First	$67,000 (Est.)
SECOND	$20,000
THIRD	$12,000
FOURTH	$ 6,000

SIX FURLONGS

ARLINGTON PARK and WASHINGTON PARK are pleased to announce this richest future stakes program in racing history. Seven famous features with an estimated total gross value of $1,000,000.

We also are pleased to announce that the Arlington Handicap will be run as an early-closing event on the grass for the first time since its inaugural in 1929. With its added value of $100,000, the Arlington Handicap is expected to gross $160,000, the richest race ever run on the turf.

THREE OF the future stakes will carry $100,000 in added money. A fourth $100,000 feature, the historic American Derby for three-year-olds, has been carded as a late-closing event in 1954.

It will be augumented by the complete 1954 coordinated stakes schedule, which we will announce at a later date.

$75,000 ADDED
WASHINGTON PARK FUTURITY
Two-Year-Olds in 1954
Estimated Gross: $155,000

First	$100,000 (Est.)
SECOND	$ 30,000
THIRD	$ 15,000
FOURTH	$ 10,000

SIX FURLONGS

$50,000 ADDED
PRINCESS PAT STAKES*
Two-Year-Old Fillies in 1954
Estimated Gross: $105,000

First	$67,000 (Est.)
SECOND	$20,000
THIRD	$12,000
FOURTH	$ 6,000

SIX FURLONGS

WE INVITE YOU TO RACE AT ARLINGTON - WASHINGTON IN 1954

ARLINGTON
WASHINGTON PARK

BENJAMIN F. LINDHEIMER
Executive Director

OFFICES: 141 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

WAR ADMIRAL DOUBLRAB

War Admiral Plus Doublrab

This is the speed heritage of the young mare SHAMIRAL, by War Admiral—Double Shamrock, latter dam of top sprinter DOUBLRAB

Hip #790—SHAMIRAL, dk. b. 1948, by War Admiral—Double Shamrock, by *Double Entendre. War Admiral mares have produced Crafty Admiral, Rose Jet, Better Self, Donnajack. This is a half sister to 4 winners, including **Doublrab,** top sprinter and winner of 10 stakes, 25 races and $84,842. **In foal to CURANDERO.**

Hip #791—SOFT MUSIC, b. 1945, by Swing and Sway—Sox, by *Donnacona. Unraced half sister to 10 winners. These include stakes winners **Tick On** (Hopeful S., etc.), **Tickory Tock** (Beldame H.), **Clocks,** and **Roman Sox;** also, Watch Her, dam of stakes winner **War Watch.** Soft Music is dam of winner Weird Music. **In foal to ON THE MARK.**

Hip #786—INDECISION, ch. 1943, by Equestrian—Inari, by Whisk Broom II. By the sire of Stymie, 35 races, $918,485. Half sister to a winner and a producer, and out of a half sister to stakes winners **Quel Jeu** and **Quizzle. Bred to Middleground.**

Hip #787—PEREGRINE, b. 1949, by Brazado—Bird of War, by War Admiral. Unraced half sister to winners Air Flight (at 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1953) and Bird in Hand. Bird of War is a full sister to top mare **Bee Mac,** dam of **Better Self, Prophets Thumb, Mac Bea, Black Douglas, Beau Max. In foal to BIMELECH.**

Hip #788, REMIND, ch. 1940, by Balladier—Smack, by Sweep On. Winner at 2 and 4, also 3rd in Pollyanna S. Dam of winners Gainsay and Remind Me (at 2, 1952). Half sister to 7 winners, including stakes winners **Smacked** ($66,252) and **Slapped.** In foal to **BEAU MAX.**

Hip #789—REMIND ME, ch. 1950, by Bold Venture—Remind, by Balladier. Winner at 2, 1952. Half sister to winner Gainsay, Remind's only other foal of racing age. Next dam, Smack, produced stakes winners **Slapped** (34 wins), and **Smacked** (29 wins), 5 other winners. **Maiden mare.**

Six King Ranch mares are being sold at Keeneland this fall. Their average age is 7.16 years. Four are in foal—one is a maiden mare. Three are out of stakes producers—one placed in stakes.

KEENELAND SALES—TUESDAY AFTERNOON—NOVEMBER 3

KING RANCH FARM

OLD FRANKFORT PIKE LEXINGTON, KY.

Inquiries to Howard Rouse, Mgr. Phones: Farm 4-1858. Home—Midway 2041

five extremely well-bred young horses as potential stallions

FOR PRIVATE SALE

ROYAL BLOOD, ch., 1945, by Coldstream—Spotted Beauty, by Man o' War. Stakes winner $100,540, including Dover S., Jamaica, Princeton, Wilmington H., etc. A son of one of *Bull Dog's fastest sons, Royal Blood is out of sister to Selima winner War Beauty. His next dam is famous Jeanne Bowdre, dam of three stakes winners, all of them sires.

JET FLIGHT, ch., 1947, by *Blenheim II—Black Wave, by *Sir Gallahad III. Very highly tried but unraced full brother to the Kentucky Derby winner Jet Pilot. His first foals are now yearlings. Let us show you some of his yearlings at the farm.

WIN OR LOSE, ch., 1948, by War Jeep—Unmasked, by Pilate. One of the better 2-year-olds of 1950, Win or Lose lost the East View Stakes when disqualified because he carried wrong weight. He is a son of the successful War Jeep and is out of good producing daughter of Masked Dancer, dam of 3 stakes winners, and from whose daughters have come 10 other stakes winners.

ADMIRALS PRIDE, ch., 1947, by War Admiral—Balanza, by Equipoise. A winner at two, three, and four, placed in stakes, Admirals Pride demonstrated his speed when he ran ¾ at Hialeah in 1:09⅗ to equal the track record. By War Admiral he is out of a daughter of Equipoise and the good handicap mare Manta, by Cudgel. This is a fine stakes family.

THE POET, ch., 1946, by Pensive—Estoril, by Stimulus, A winner at three, four, and five. The Poet is an outstanding individual. Here is an opportunity to get a son of the high class but ill-fated Pensive. Estoril is half sister to Cinquepace, dam of Imperatrice, dam of three stakes winners. The next dam, *Cinq a Sept, by Roi Herode, was a top race mare in England and Ireland and is a foundation mare here.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY *Maine Chance Farm*

ALL INQUIRIES TO

LESLIE COMBS II *Spendthrift Farm*

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY. PHONE 4-4801

H. H. THE AGA KHAN WILL SELL 1

SITE OF SALE: KEENELAND PAVILION, LEXINGTON, KY.

All Mares in Foal TO Fashionable Sires

On These Pages, Check the Facts Concerning These Sires—A Rare Opportunity to Get the Best Blood from Abroad in Broodmares and in 1954 Foals.

Hip 825--*BELLINZON

*BELLINZONA—Hip 825
- Bois Roussell
  - Vatout
  - Plucky Liege
- Diala
  - Gainsborough
  - Dulce

WINNER BARROW STAKES, NORFOLK STAKES

Dam of winner Oceanide. Half sister to stakes winner El Barq, stakes winner Diala.

IN FOAL TO PARDAL—BROTHER TO *ARI

Son of Pharis and a French Oaks winner, Pardal won stakes in E and France. He entered stud in 1952.

Hip 827--*DONA DOLCE

*DONA DOLCE—Hip 827
- Donatello II
  - *Blenheim II
  - Delleana
- Dulce II
  - Asterus
  - Dorina

WINNING HALF SISTER TO MEHMANY

Mehmany, outstanding stakes winner, is dam of stakes winner Shikampur. Family of Stepfather.

IN FOAL TO TEHRAN, SIRE OF TULYAR

Tehran was leading sire in England in 1952.

Hip 828--*Good Compani

*GOOD COMPANION—Hip 828
- Solario
  - Gainsboro
  - Sun Wor
- Lady Majorie
  - Sansovino
  - Florena

STAKES WINNER, DAM OF STAKES WINNER

*Good Companion is dam of Roll Up, stakes winner at 2, winne and is sister to stakes winner Cheveley Lady.

IN FOAL TO TUDOR MINSTREL, UNBEATEN AT 2

and won 2,000 Guineas at 3. Sire of Bob Major and other notab formers.

Hip 831--*SELENIA

*SELENIA—Hip 831
- *Nasrullah
  - Nearco
  - Mumtaz Begum
- Black Selene
  - Hyperion
  - Amida

DAUGHTER OF *NASRULLAH—IN FOAL TO STARDUST SIRE OF STAR KING

This 4-year-old daughter of *Nasrullah and out of a Hyperion mare was bred for the first time this yea has been tested in foal to Stardust, a son of Hyperion and winner of 2,000 Guineas, etc. Stardust al is sire of many stakes winners of note, including Star King, Constantia, Moondust, etc.

Hip 834--*TERETANIA

*TERETANIA—Hip 834
- Stardust
  - Hyperion
  - Sister Stella
- Teresina
  - Tracery
  - Blue Tit

PRODUCER FROM *ALIBHAI FAMILY

First foal is Mossa, winner at 2. *Teretania is half sister to six stakes winners and to *Alibhai.

IN FOAL TO NICCOLO DELL'ARCA

Unbeaten at 3, half brother to Nearco, and sire of Daumier, Bebe Grande, etc.

Hip 835--*UMIDZADE

*UMIDZADEH—Hip 835
- Umidwar
  - Blandford
  - Uganda
- Mir Zadeh
  - Solario
  - Mirawala

DAM OF 3 STAKES WINNERS

Dam of English stakes winners Feroza, Dader, and Bagamoya, winning sister to dam of Tehran.

IN FOAL TO PRINCE CHEVALIER

winner of French Derby, French St. Leger, etc. Sire of Arctic winner English Derby.

ROYALLY-BRED MARES—ALL IN FOAL

TIME OF SALE: 7:30 O'CLOCK TUESDAY NIGHT, NOV. 3

Presented for sale in America by

RAY BELL

You Are Invited To Inspect The Mares Now

The mares arrived this week. They will be sold Tuesday night, Nov. 3, at Keeneland.

Hip 826--*BLUE STAR

STAR—Hip 826	Blue Peter	Fairway / Fancy Free
	*Hastra	Hyperion / Silver Birch

STAKES WINNING HALF SISTER TO STAKES WINNER SMERALDO

*Hastra (Chesterton Nursery H.), sister to stakes winner El Hawa.

FOAL TO TORNADO, son of Tourbillon

is sire of Go Ahead (Grand Prix de Paris), Aquino (Gold Cup, Prix Daru, etc.) and many others of note.

Hip 829--*HALVA

A-Hip 829	Ujiji	Umidwar / Theresina
	Tartinette	Dastur / Tarte Maison

WINNER FROM BLANDFORD'S FAMILY

ter to Traumerei, unbeaten leading 2-year-old in Germany, and Pasha, stakes winner in England. Third dam half sister to

IN FOAL TO TUDOR MINSTREL

See Hip 828

Hip 830--*LADY DUSHKA

*LADY DUSHKA—Hip 830	*Blenheim II	Blandford / Malva
	*Nadushka	Vatout / Pleche d'Or

STAKES WINNER, OUT OF STAKES WINNER

Also half sister to dam of stakes winner War Fable.

IN FOAL TO BOIS ROUSSEL

Winner English Derby, sire of many noted horses including England's leading sire 1952. Half brother to *Sir Gallahad III, *Bull Dog, etc.

Hip 832--*SONIBAI

AI-Hip 832	Solario	Gainsborough / Sun Worship
	Udaipur	Blandford / Uganda

AKES WINNER, DAM OF STAKES WINNER

akes at Newmarket at 2, dam of Hindostan, winner Irish Derby, etc. Half sister to 2 stakes winners.

IN FOAL TO SAYAJIRAO

St. Leger, Irish Derby, etc. Brother to Dante. Sire of Pirouette in first crop.

Hip 833--*SUSAN V.

*SUSAN V—Hip 833	Nepenthe	Plassy / Prisky
	Niki	Palais Royal / Nantua

HALF SISTER TO NIKELLORA

winner Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, French Oaks, etc., dam of 2 stakes winners.

IN FOAL TO PALESTINE

winner of Gimcrack Stakes, 2,000 Guineas, many other stakes. Son of Fair Trial. Entered stud 1951.

Crown Crest

MR. AND MRS. HOWARD REINEMAN

Newtown Pike — Lexington, Ky.

Phone 2-6551

SUBJECT: Beaumont Farm Broodmare Dispersal.

Time: Monday Afternoon, Nov. 2, 1953.

Place: Keeneland.

A few notes on . . .

AEROLITE

Br., 1950, by Revoked—Bolide

Aerolite raced only at 2, winning the Lafayette Stakes and placing in five other stakes events. She handed Bubbley her only defeat of the season in the Lafayette. In finishing second in the Matron, Aerolite had behind her Grecian Queen, Cerise Reine, etc. Aerolite is believed in foal to *Rico Monte.

TELLMENOW

*B., 1940, by Menow—*Ivy II*

Tellmenow was a good race mare, winning the John Hervey Handicap and placing in five other added-money events. She was second in the Fall Highweight Handicap both at 3 and 4. She is the dam of 5 winners, including this season's stakes winning juvenile, Homestake. Tellmenow is believed barren to *Rico Monte.

LAATOKKA

*Gr., 1938, by *Pharamond II—Ladoga*

Laatokka won three races at 2 and 3 and was rated at 108 pounds on the Experimental Handicap. At 3 she was second in the Ashland Stakes. Laatokka is dam of Remove, winner of the Fashion Stakes and placed in two other New York stakes at 2, the only year she raced. Laatokka is believed in foal to Mr. Trouble.

FLYING LEE

B., 1935, by Pennant—Hilee

Flying Lee won the Kentucky Oaks at 3 and Santa Anita's Santa Margarita Handicap at 4. She has produced four winners, including the stakes-placed Pennon, winner of $47,486, and Flags Flying, who was second in the Princess Pat Stakes. Flying Lee is believed in foal to Revoked.

The Average Age of the 37 Mares is 10.16 Years

BEAUMONT FARM

(Hal Price Headley)

Lexington, Kentucky

Write for private catalogue

Stakes Winners and Stakes Producers

APOGEE
LOTOPOISE
SALAMINIA
TELLMENOW

Other Stakes Winners

ACOMA
AEROLITE
ASKMENOW
ATHENIA
FLYING LEE
LETMENOW
LIBBA
LITHE
PAPOOSE
RECOVER

Other Stakes Producers

***AUREOLE**
BOLIDE
CHECK PLEASE
LAATOKKA
PELISSE
PET
SCYLLA
SELENGA
WHO ME

Placed in Stakes

BOGLE
EQUITABLE
NOW MANDY
PADDLE
PELT

Winners

PELURE
RECIND
REMISS
VELURE
VOLTAGE

Producers

ALANTISH
TUTU

and also

LAST OF ALL
RICO ROPA

General Staff

By An English Derby Winner

America's Leading Sire . . . 1950

Out Of An Irish Oaks Winner

Dam of 3 Colts . . . 3 Stakes Winners

GENERAL STAFF won stakes from 6 furlongs to 1-3/16 miles.

GENERAL STAFF showed tremendous speed, staying power, and consistency in the mud as well as on fast tracks.

GENERAL STAFF entered stud in 1953, bred to 18 mares—17 are in foal.

GENERAL STAFF, b.h., 1948, by *Mahmoud—*Uvira II, by Umidwar—Lady Lawless, by Son-in-Law.

1954
Fee
$1500
Live Foal

Glenangus

L. S. MacPhail, Belair, Md.

Out of Winning Half Sister to Two Stakes Winners

HIP 163—B. F., BY OCCUPY — BANYAN, BY THEATRICAL. Banyan's first foal, Old Reliable, has won 3 races at 2, and 3 at 3, 1953, winning by as much as 5 lengths and under top weight giving 2nd horse 15 lbs. Banyan is winning half sister to stakes winners Adroit and Indus.

You Are Invited

You are cordially invited to be our guest at Crown Crest's "Open House" at Campbell House while you are in Lexington for the sales.

HIP 193—CH. C., BY NATCHEZ—LITTLE VIGIL, BY BIG BRAND. From 2nd crop by Natchez, sire of stakes winner Bobby Brocato in 1st crop 1953. Out of mare from family of Domino.

Crown Crest

Will Sell 21 Yearlings At Keeneland

1:30 P. M. Wednesday, Oct. 28

In addition to the three yearlings shown on this page, the Crown Crest consignment will include:

COLTS BY:	FILLIES BY:
Reaping Reward	Bimelech
Papa Redbird	Shut Out
*Rico Monte	Challedon
Tiger	Mighty Story
*Basileus II	Fighting Fox
Phar Mon	Equifox
*Hairan	Hampden
Bold and Bad	Ace Admiral
Occupy	
My Request	

Sister to Jesting Has 4 to Race and All Have Won

HIP 182—B. F., BY *HIEROCLES—FRIVOLOUS GIRL, BY *SNOB II. (Picture below). Frivolous Girl—4 foals to the races and all winners—is a sister to Jesting, stakes winner of 48 races, dam of stakes winner Lookout Jester and of Sun Jesting, dam of Dr. Ole Nelson and Sun David.

Hips 163 and 193 above will be sold by Crown Crest, Agent.

Crown Crest

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Reineman

Newtown Pike **Lexington, Ky.**

Phone 2-6551

COCHISE

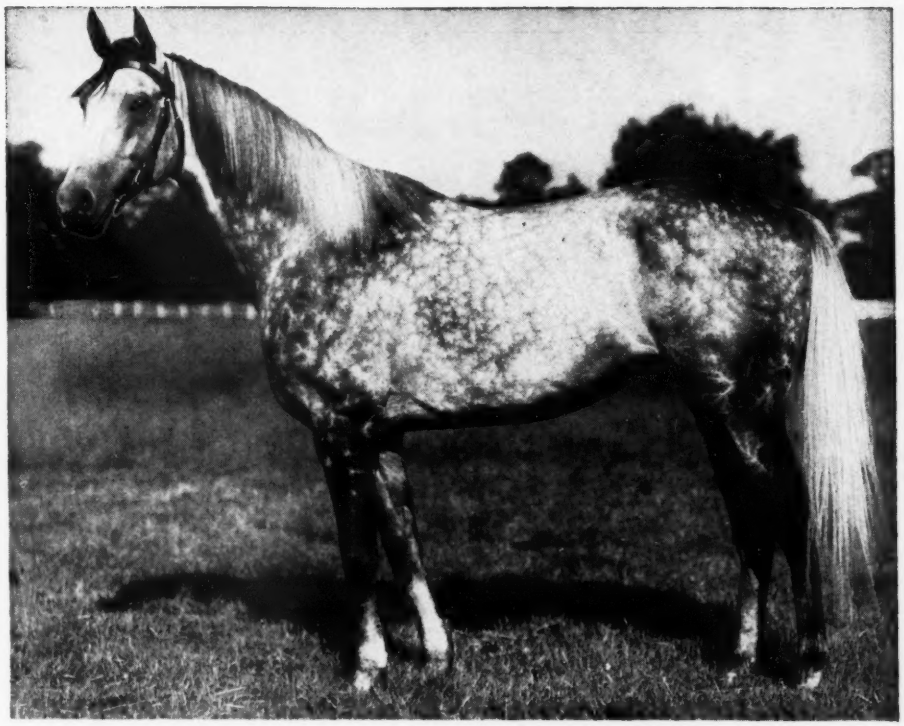
COCHISE . . . at the top on the handicapper's lists . . . won from 5½ furlongs to 1¾ miles . . . on fast tracks or muddy ones . . . under top weights . . . breaking track records. COCHISE won stakes at 3, 4, and 5, winning over $250,000.

COCHISE, son of an English St. Leger winner and from NEW PIN, dam of the brilliant South Dakota (winner of nine races in record times) had full books his first two seasons at stud . . . Here's breeding and proven qualities of SPEED . . . STAMINA . . . and GAMENESS.

His first foals arrived this year.

1954 FEE: $1,000—LIVE FOAL

To Approved Mares



COCHISE, Gr. h., 1946	*Boswell	Bosworth	Son-in-Law
			Serenissima
		Flying Gal	*Sir Gallahad III
			*Filante
	New Pin	*Royal Minstrel	Tetratema
			Harpischord
		Trig	*Chicle
			Untidy

C. F. WHITE'S
Elsmeade Farm
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Property of Brandywine Stable

GREEK SONG

GREEK SONG . . . won the Endurance Handicap as a 2-year-old . . . won the Dwyer and Arlington Classic at 1¼ miles at 3—both in the best times of the year at Aqueduct and Arlington . . . At his best he beat the best.

GREEK SONG, son of *Heliopolis, offers breeders great pedigree and performance indicating smooth sales quality. His dam SYLVAN SONG, has produced two $100,000 winners, is sister to a Futurity winner, half sister to a Spinaway winner, and is out of a Pimlico Futurity winner.

His first foals arrived this year and are outstanding individuals.

1954 FEE: $1,000—LIVE FOAL

To Approved Mares

CHARLES ASBURY'S
Hedgewood Farm
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

GREEK SONG, Ch. h., 1947	*Heliopolis	Hyperion	Gainsborough
			Selene
		Drift	Swynford
			Santa Cruz
	Sylvan Song	*Royal Minstrel	Tetratema
			Harpsichord
		Glade	Touch Me Not
			Idle Dell

* *Royal Gem II*

has had two crops to race

from the first—

the two $100,000 winners
DARK STAR (Kentucky Derby)
ROYAL BAY GEM ($201,970)

from the second—

he ranks among the leaders
in winners, in races won

and so we know—

the *Royal Gem II's win at two,
win classics at three

BOOK FULL

WARNER L. JONES JR.

HERMITAGE FARM

GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

In 1953

THE MOST

2-year-old winners

DEPTH CHARGE	21
ROMAN	13
*KHALED	12
PAVOT	11
COUNT SPEED	10
*ROYAL GEM II	10

THE MOST

2-year-old wins

DEPTH CHARGE	34
ROMAN	27
*KHALED	20
*ROYAL GEM II	20*
COUNT SPEED	18
PAPA REDBIRD	17

*Including one dead heat

Sires of TWO
3-year-old
$100,000 winners
*Royal Gem II is sire of—

DARK STAR	$131,337
ROYAL BAY GEM	$201,970

—the only sire of two $100,000
winning 3-year-olds

REMINDERS

1953			October			1953
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

STAKES

Oct. 17 ThistleDown: Imp H., $7,500 a, 3yo up, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.
Pimlico: Pimlico Futurity, $25,000a, 2yo, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.
Las Vegas: Twilight Tear H., $7,500a, 3yo f, 6f.
Golden Gate Fields: Oakland H., $25,000a, 3yo, $1\frac{1}{16}$m
Garden State Park: Benjamin Franklin H., $25,000a, 3yo, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.
Keeneland: Alcibiades S., $15,000a, 2yo f, 7f.
Jamaica: Frizette S., $15,000a, 2yo f, 6f; Grey Lag H., $50,000a, 3yo up, 1⅛m.
Hawthorne: Hawthorne Gold Cup, $75,000a, 3yo up, 1¾m.

Oct. 18 Las Vegas: Thunderbird H., $10,000a, 2yo, 6f.

Oct. 19 Empire City-at-Jamaica: New Rochelle H., $20,000a, all ages, 6f.

Oct. 20 Golden Gate Fields: San Franciscan H., $15,000a, 2yo, 1m.

Oct. 21 Pimlico: Gallorette S., $15,000a, 3yo up, f and m, 1⅛m.
Empire City-at-Jamaica: East View S., $35,000a, 2yo, c and g, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.
Golden Gate Fields: Richmond S., $15,000a, 2yo, 6f.

Oct. 24 ThistleDown: ThistleDown Cup, $25,000a, 3yo up, $1\frac{3}{16}$m.
Pimlico: Pimlico Special, $50,000 to winwinner, $1\frac{3}{16}$m (by invitation).
Las Vegas: Askmenow S., $7,500a, 3yo up, f and m, 6f.
Golden Gate Fields: Golden Gate H., $50,000a, 3yo up, $1\frac{3}{16}$m.
Garden State Park: Princeton H., $20,000a, 3yo up, 6f.
Keeneland: Breeders' Futurity, $25,000a, 2yo, 7f.
Empire City-at-Jamaica: Westchester H., $50,000a, 3yo up, 1⅛m.

Oct. 25 Las Vegas: Last Frontier H., $10,000a, 3yo up, 5½f (turf).

Oct. 26 Laurel Park: Laurel Sprint H., $15,000a, 3yo up, 6f.

Oct. 28 Empire City-at-Jamaica: Demoiselle S., $35,000a, 2yo f, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.

Oct. 29 Golden Gate Fields: San Franciscan H., $15,000a, 2yo, 1m.

Oct. 31 ThistleDown: Ohio Endurance, $7,500a, 2yo, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.
Las Vegas: Beaugay H., $7,500a, 2yo f, 6f.
Garden State Park: Garden State S., $100,000a, 2yo, $1\frac{1}{16}$m.
Laurel Park: Turf Club H., $20,000a, 3yo up, 1⅛m (turf).

MISCELLANEOUS

Oct. 17 Hawthorne closes.
Jamaica closes.

Oct. 18 Playfair closes.

Oct. 19 Empire City-at-Jamaica opens, 24 days, closing Nov. 14.

Oct. 23 Long Branch closes.

Oct. 24 Keeneland closes.
Pimlico closes.
Rockingham Park closes.

Oct. 26 Churchill Downs opens, 18 days, closing Nov. 14.
Laurel Park opens, 20 days, closing Nov. 17.
Lincoln Downs opens, 30 days, closing Nov. 28.

Oct. 29 Golden Gate Fields closes.

Oct. 31 Bay Meadows opens, 37 days, closing Dec. 12.
ThistleDown closes.
Fort Miami closes.
Waterford Park closes.

THE "SIGN" FOR OCTOBER

16-17	♑	Knees	24-25	♉	Neck
18-19	♒	Legs	26-27	♊	Arms
20-21	♓	Feet	28-30	♋	Breast
22-23	♈	Head	31	♌	Heart

THE "SIGN" FOR NOVEMBER

1	♌	Heart	16-17	♓	Feet
2- 4	♍	Bowels	18-19	♈	Head
5- 6	♎	Kidneys	20-22	♉	Neck
7- 9	♏	Loins	23-24	♊	Arms
10-11	♐	Thighs	25-26	♋	Breast
12-13	♑	Knees	27-29	♌	Heart
14-15	♒	Legs	30	♍	Bowels

The Blood-Horse

Subscription Rates: United States and possessions and countries in Pan-American Postal Union, $6 a year; Canada, $7; other countries, $9. All subscriptions payable in advance.

Change in Address: Must reach the Blood-Horse office one week before publication date.

Advertising Rates: Complete rate card on application. Advertising copy deadline is Friday of the week preceding publication.

Address Communications to: THE BLOOD-HORSE, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky. Office, 216 East High Street. Telephone: 2-4920.

Entered as second-class matter June 30, 1928, at Post Office at Lexington, Ky., under Act of March 3, 1879.

Welsh Printing Co.

Acknowledgement. Statistics and results of North American racing, as given in THE BLOOD-HORSE, are based upon the copyrighted charts and tabulations of *Daily Racing Form* and *American Racing Manual*, published by Triangle Publications, Inc.

Published weekly with an additional issue in January.

THE BLOOD-HORSE is published by the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Inc.

A. B. HANCOCK JR., president; JOHN HAY WHITNEY, chairman of the board; L. L. HAGGIN II, vice president; CLARKSON BEARD, treasurer; GAYLE A. MOHNEY, secretary; ALEX BOWER, field secretary; J. A. ESTES, research director.

Trustees: Dr. Eslie Asbury, Clarkson Beard, L. A. Beard, Carleton F. Burke, Leslie Combs II, L. L. Haggin II, A. B. Hancock Jr., Robert J. Kleberg Jr., Daniel G. Van Clief, John de Blois Wack, John Hay Whitney, Alfred Vanderbilt.

STAFF: *Editorial*—J. A. Estes, editor; Warren Schweder, managing editor; Dan Bowmar III, Joan Maguire, Joyce Brown. *Advertising*—William B. Worth, manager; Mary W. Cassell. *Business*—Dan M. Bowmar, manager; Helen Johns, Helen J. Abbott, Lillian Cook. *Circulation*—Dorothy Sutherland, manager; Eleanor Lancaster. *Research and Cataloguing*—Frances M. Kane, Ruth V. Hagyard, Doris Jean Waren. *Current Statistics*—Sarah A. Witt, Jean Bryant, Mary Palmer, Nellie Baker. *Photographer*—J. C. Meadors.

FROM LAST CROP

by JACK HIGH

BAY FILLY #257

Keeneland Sales

NIGHT OF OCT. 28

This filly is from the last crop by the fast Jack High—sire of very fast horses. From her first three dams—six stakes winners.

1st DAM Grandiflora was a winner and dam of five foals to race: four winners, including Penny Hill, Rosy Argo, Holly Star, Deb's Daughter.

2nd DAM Multiflora is dam of the stakes winners HELIANTHUS and *DELPHINIUM and granddam of OUTBID, etc.

GREEN MOUNTAIN FARM

KNOXVILLE TENNESSEE

KEENELAND HIP 588

YEARLING

FILLY

from a family of

Leading Racing

AND

Producing Fillies

HIP 588—BLK. F., BY *THE SULTAN — MARYAN D., BY FLYING HEELS. Full sister to Sulmari (allowance and handicap winner, 5 wins this year and $25,030 to date), half sister to Signal Code (3 wins this year and $34,742 to date), etc. Maryan D. (5 wins at 2) is a half sister to the stakes winner Miss Jennie (dam of 8 winners) and to High Sweep (granddam of stakes winner Quality Bar). Fillies in this family have produced many leading horses, including Unbreakable, sire of Polynesian. Hip 588 will be sold

FRIDAY NIGHT, OCT. 30

•

Scott G. Miller Sr.

*DAUMIER

Winner of 13 of 15 starts at 2 and 3, 1951. Leading 2-year-old of his year, winner Italian Derby

- *DAUMIER (Bay Horse, 1948)
  - NICCOLO DELL'ARCA (B. 1938)
    - Coronach
      - Hurry On
        - Marcovil
        - Tout Suite
      - Wet Kiss
        - Tredennis
        - Soligena
    - Nogara
      - Havresac II
        - Rabelais
        - Hors Concours
      - Catnip
        - Spearmint
        - Sibola
  - DONATELLA (Ch. 1939)
    - *Mahmoud
      - *Blenheim II
        - Blandford
        - Malva
      - Mah Mahal
        - Gainsborough
        - Mumtaz Mahal
    - Delleana
      - Clarissimus
        - Radium
        - Quintessence
      - Duccia di Buoninsegna
        - Bridge of Earn
        - Dutch Mary

*DAUMIER is considered by his breeder, the world famous Frederico Tesio, as one of the best horses he ever bred. His pedigree represents other outstanding individuals from the Tesio stud. Niccolo Dell'Arca is half brother to Nearco; Donatella is three-quarter sister to Donatello II; Duccia di Buoninsegna, his third dam, founded the famous Italian family; and Nogara, the dam of Daumier's sire is one of the most famous broodmares in the world.

*Daumier, the best 2-year-old of his year in Italy and winner of the Italian Derby at three, is by the best 3-year-old of his year (Niccolo Dell'Arca) and is out of the best 2-year-old of her year, Donatella. The second dam was the second best 3-year-old of her year and produced the best 3-year-old of his year Donatello II. The third was the best 3-year-old of her year regardless of sex. She was out of a daughter of the great Pretty Polly, one of the great race mares of all times.

1954 FEE: $2,000—LIVE FOAL

THE STALLION STATION

L. P. DOHERTY

Russell Cave Pike **P. O. Box 364, Lexington, Ky.**

THE BLOOD-HORSE Devoted to the Interests of the Turf

VOL. LXVI, NO. 16 OCTOBER 17, 1953

Schedule for Stud Managers Course, November 16-20

The program of the third annual Stud Managers Course, to be held November 16-20 at the University of Kentucky in Lexington, is given below as it was announced this week by the committee in charge.

Subjects included in the 1953 course include farm management, several aspects of the care and management of horses, preparation of sales yearlings, registration (to be discussed by Mrs. Lillian Brennan, registrar for The Jockey Club), virus abortion, lameness and care of feet, bone growth as shown by radioactive calcium studies, surgery and X-ray therapy, pastures, and beef cattle.

Sponsors of the course are the Grayson Foundation, American Thoroughbred Breeders Association, and the U. K. College of Agriculture. As in the last two years, the lectures will be in the Animal Pathology Building. Dr. Floyd E. Hull, head of the Department of Animal Pathology, is general chairman, and Alex Bower, field secretary for the ATBA, is acting as secretary-treasurer. (He may be addressed at Box 1520, Lexington. Fee for the course is $25.) Other members of the committee are Clarkson Beard, John A. Bell III, G. L. Bugg, Thomas Piatt, and Harry B. Scott Jr.

INDEX

Foreign ---- 802
Newcomers ---- 810
Obituary ---- 801
Sales ---- 799
Sires of 2-Year-Old Winners ---- 804
Stakes and Horses ---- 803
Stud News ---- 798
Tracks and Meetings ---- 800

ILLUSTRATIONS

Allen F. Brewer Jr.—801. Laurel Park—839.
J. C. Meadors—Cover, 798. Bob Hopper—806.

Day and Hour	8:30 a.m.—10:15	10:30—12	1:30—3	3:15—4:45	7—9 p.m.
Monday Nov. 16. Alex Bower, *chairman*	Introduction by *Dean Frank J. Welch*, University of Kentucky College of Agriculture Care and Management of Stallions; Breeding Shed Operation *Dr. R. E. Bardwell*	Feeding Horses *Dr. F. C. Sager*	Broodmares: Maiden, Barren, Foaling; Teasing Records *Dr. W. R. McGee*	Foals and Weanlings *Dr. H. N. Davis*	Panel Discussion Preceding speakers and *L. P. Doherty, Francis McKinzie*
Tuesday Nov. 17 Dr. F. E. Hull, *chairman*	Preparation of Yearlings for Sale *John A. Bell III*	Parasites *Dr. J. H. Drudge*	Demonstration, Parasites, Anatomy, etc. *Dr. Ross Brown, Dr. J. H. Drudge*		Panel on Pedigrees *J. A. Estes, Dr. Dewey G. Steele, A. B. Hancock Jr., Lawrence Brown, Francis McKinzie*
	8:30—9:30	**9:45—10:45**	**11—12**		
Wednesday Nov. 18 Clarkson Beard, *chairman*	Legal and Accounting Aspects of Horse Breeding *Gayle A. Mohney* and *Ellis Sutton*	Registration of Horses *Mrs. Lillian Brennan*	Grayson Foundation Research *Dr. A. L. Brueckner*	Afternoon Farm Visits	Dinner Guests of Thoroughbred Farm Managers Club
	8:30 a.m.—10:15	**10:30—12**	**1:30—3**		
Thursday Nov. 19 Harry B. Scott Jr., *chairman*	Equine Virus Abortion *Dr. E. R. Doll*	Farm Management PANEL	Care of Feet *Dr. D. L. Proctor*	Lameness *Dr. A. H. Davidson*	Panel Discussion by preceding speakers
Friday Nov. 20 G. L. Bugg, *chairman*	Bone Growth of Equidae as Demonstrated by Radioactive Calcium *Lt. Col. B. F. Trum*	Equine Surgery and X-Ray Therapy *Dr. L. E. Johnson*	Pastures *B. W. Fortenbery*	Beef Cattle *Dr. W. P. Garrigus*	

STUD NEWS

Mameluke Syndicated

Mameluke, which sold for $8,000 in the sale of race horses at Belmont Park on October 1, has been syndicated and will be placed in stud next year at Douglas Davis Jr.'s High Hope Farm, near Lexington.

Mameluke, a 5-year-old horse by *Mahmoud—Schwester (sister to Equipoise), by Pennant, was bred by C. V. Whitney, who owned him until he was sold at Belmont Park. As a 3-year-old he won the first division of the Blue Grass Stakes, and last year he won the Metropolitan Handicap and finished third in the Suburban Handicap.

Present members of the syndicate include Davis, Matt Winn Williamson, Sylvester Veitch (who trained Mameluke), and Carter Thornton. Several others are expected to be added.

Tribe Goes to Glen-Helen

Tribe, a 3-year-old son of Apache—Sanoj, by *Bull Dog, has been retired from racing and will enter the stud next year at Mrs. Douglas Davis Sr.'s Glen-Helen Farm, Lexington. His fee will be $500 for a live foal.

Bred and owned by Mrs. Vera S. Bragg, Tribe won the first division of the Fountain of Youth Handicap this year. He was injured in that race and has not recovered sufficiently to stand training.

As a 2-year-old, Tribe finished second in four stakes—the William Penn, Christiana, Youthful, and Juvenile.

Count Turf Returning Home

After his easy victory in the Questionnaire Handicap at Jamaica July 18, J. J. Amiel's Count Turf pulled up lame, and his owner announced that he would not run again. The 5-year-old son of Count Fleet—Delmarie, by Pompey, was sent to John Sims (Shipwreck) Kelly's farm on Long Island. This week Mr. Amiel announced that the horse would be shipped to Kentucky in the near future to enter the stud.

Count Turf will stand at Runnymede Farm, Paris, on the portion of the farm held under lease by Dr. Frank Porter Miller, his breeder. The horse was foaled there in 1948. The stud fee has not been announced.

A $3,700 bargain at the 1949 Saratoga yearling sales, Count Turf won the Dover Stakes at two, and finished second in the Youthful and Christiana Stakes. At three he won the Kentucky Derby and two other races. This year he had placed third in the Valley Forge, Massachusetts, and Queens County Handicaps before winning the Questionnaire. His earnings were $166,375.

Plans for Glade Valley

Col. Harry B. Marcus, Washington business man and president of the Consolidated Steamship Agency, has announced that the 152-acre Glade Valley Farm, Walkersville, Md., which he recently purchased from the estate of William L. Brann, will be maintained as a Thoroughbred breeding and training center under the direction of Frank Lee as manager. Services at the farm, located in the rich agricultural district north of Frederick, will include yearling breaking, freshening of horses in training, and boarding of broodmares and other stock.

Colonel Marcus has purchased from H. H. Hecht, of Baltimore, the 7-year-old horse The Pincher (*Heliopolis—Effie B., by *Bull Dog) and will send him to the stud at Glade Valley in 1954 at a fee of $300 for a live foal. The Pincher won 25 races, including several stakes, and earned $109,720 in five seasons of racing.

Glade Valley Farm, in addition to its acreage devoted to horses, included a 200-acre dairy. This section has been sold to Carroll Grossnickle, of Frederick County. The horses owned by the estate were turned over recently to Arthur B. Hancock Jr. and will be dispersed at the Keeneland sales the first week in November. Mrs. Brann, having sold land and horses, expects to live in Greenwich, Conn.

THE COVER: COUNTERPOINT

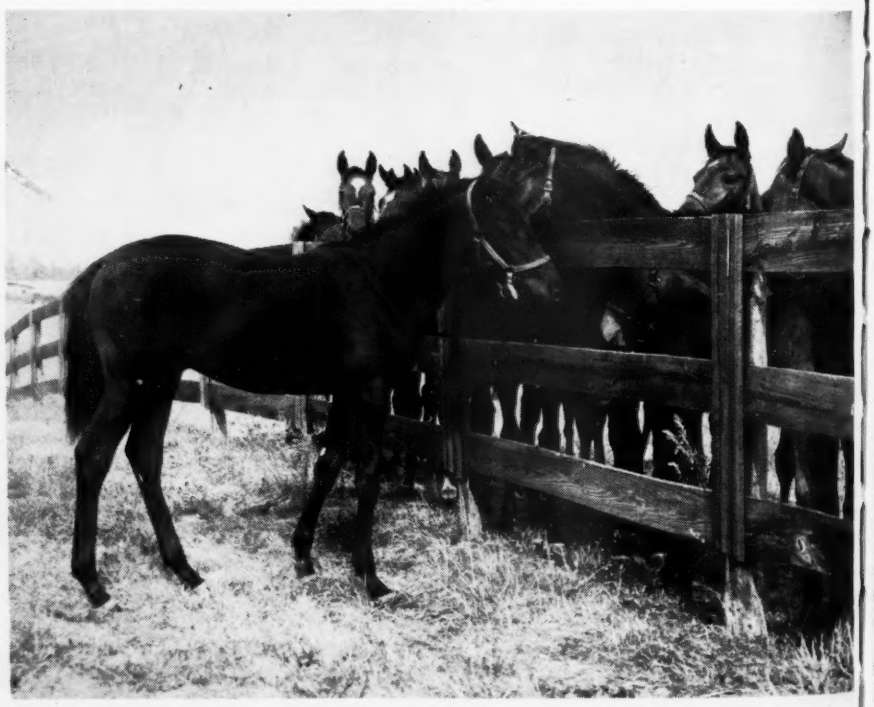
Counterpoint, lank and light during his top-class racing career, was photographed recently at the C. V. Whitney farm, Lexington, to show how he appears after his first season in the stud. As might have been expected, he has filled out and added weight in greater proportion than young stallions usually do.

Twenty mares were bred to Counterpoint last spring, and 14 have been reported in foal. Among the outside mares are Baby League, Expression, Proud Ruler, Greek Pass, Grand Gala, and Sona. Among the in-foal mares at the Whitney farm are Boojiana, Boojie, Enfilade, First Flight, Mother, Recce, and White Lady (*Mahmoud—Top Flight). The son of Count Fleet has begun with excellent opportunity for stud success.

In accordance with policy established for all the stallions at the farm, Counterpoint's book in later seasons will be limited to 32 mares, according to manager Ivor Balding.

JAMES D. NORRIS ENGAGED

James D. Norris, owner of Spring Hill Farm, Paris, Ky., and president of the International Boxing Club, will be married to Miss Betty Betz, a newspaper columnist, in Chicago on November 6. Mr. Norris is the owner of Jamie K., the colt which gave Native Dancer a close call in the Preakness and Belmont Stakes.



Prize weanling at Warner L. Jones' Hermitage Farm, Goshen, Ky., is the colt (left) by *Royal Gem II—Isolde, a full brother to Dark Star, winner of the 1953 Kentucky Derby. Jones sold Dark Star at the 1951 Keeneland summer sales.

SALES

Keeneland's Thousand

The addition of another dispersal to the Keeneland fall sales was announced last week by William S. Evans, general manager of the Breeders' Sales Company. The eight-horse racing stable of Alex Bruscino, Cleveland, Ohio, will be sold at the end of the regular Wednesday afternoon session of November 4, the final day of the breeding and racing stock sale.

For the seven days of selling at Keeneland beginning October 27 and ending November 4, 1,004 horses have been catalogued. Yearlings will be sold Tuesday, October 27, through Friday, October 30, and horses of other ages will be offered Monday, November 2, through Wednesday, November 4.

The number to be sold is the smallest fall total at Keeneland since 1949, and Breeders' Sales reports that requests for catalogues and seats are heavier than ever before.

Yearling sessions will be held afternoon and night. The sale of breeding and racing stock will have two sessions on November 2, three sessions on November 3, and one session on the final day. The three sessions on November 3 are necessary because of the addition of the William L. Brann dispersal after the regular closing date.

The high point of the sales is expected Monday afternoon, November 2, when Hal Price Headley is dispersing the 37 broodmares from his Beaumont Farm, at Lexington.

Six stallions will be offered in the breeding stock sale. They are Alorter, *Rustom Sirdar, Chief Barker, Black Sambo, Pictor, and *Fast and Fair. The last two named are included in the Brann dispersal.

Catalogues for both sales have been distributed. Because the Brann and Bruscino horses were entered late, they appear in separate catalogues.

Midnight Market

The Fasig-Tipton Company, accustomed through long experience to meeting unusual conditions in the conduct of auction sales, this week had a new chapter for its long history. It opened a sale shortly after midnight of Saturday, October 10, at the Rolling Rock Club, Ligonier, Pa., in a setting which would have done for a wedding reception, and with about two hundred of the best dressed individuals it had ever asked for a bid.

The eight horses sold had been sent up from Major Gen. Richard K. Mellon's Rolling Rock Farm, with the provision that a portion of the money paid for them was to be allocated to the Industrial Home for Crippled Children, an institution for whose benefit the Rolling Rock hunt meeting had been held that day. A tent was set up on the fairway of the golf course, and was connected with the club house by a canopied walk. After midnight the guests settled themselves for the auction, the gentlemen in hunting scarlet and white ties and tails, the ladies more resplendent than Saratoga in its heyday.

Manager Billy Bale presented the horses in condition fitting the occasion, and the eight head brought a total of $10,950. Top price was the $3,200 paid by Mrs. Mellon for Scarlet Coat, a handsome 2-year-old show prospect. H. J. Stringer Jr. was the underbidder. H. S. Finney and auctioneer Milton J. Dance Jr. conducted the sale. Summary:

ROLLING ROCK FARM

GOODWOOD, b. f., 2, by *Rufigi—Rachelwood, by Gerald	Miss Suzy Hays	$ 750
GRAY HORIZON, gr. f., 2, by *Rufigi—Aquabelle, by *Belfonds	Mrs. R. K. Mellon	3,000
*ICE PATROL, b. g., 4, by Iceberg II (Ireland)—*Jill Chaucer, by Jackdaw of Rheims	Edward W. Shober Jr.	425
IRISH JILL, dk. b. f., 2, by Flamenco—Jill Chaucer, by Jackdaw of Rheims	Sydney Watters Jr., agent	300
SCARLET COAT, ch. g., 2, by Bright Camp—Right Aim, by Chance Shot	Mrs. R. K. Mellon	3,200

YEARLINGS

BELLEWOOD, b. f., by Bright Camp—Rachelwood, by Gerald	Riley Walton	375
BRIGHT BROOK, ch. c. by Bolingbroke—Right Aim, by Chance Shot	Robert Coleman	2,000
IVERSHIE, ch. f. by *Rufigi—*Forth, by *East Side II	Mrs. H. J. Heinz II	900

Kentmere Buys Lipscomb Stock

Tyson Gilpin reports that Kentmere Farm, Boyce, Va., has purchased the entire Thoroughbred holdings of W. H. Lipscomb, owner of Raspberry Plain at Leesburg and for years one of Virginia's prominent breeders. Mr. Lipscomb kept a small, carefully selected band of mares, from which he bred Tedbriar, Redlin, Mercator, Jacodema, and other stakes winners.

Kentmere's interest in the Lipscomb stock, Mr. Gilpin said, centers on the *Teddy mares included. "We hope to get filly foals from these great matrons, one of them a full sister to the Kentmere-bred stakes winner and sire Sun Teddy. The other stock, including the stakes-winning producer Redlin, and her full sister with her filly foal by Alquest, will be consigned to the Maryland fall sales, due to lack of room for them in our stables."

The Maryland Horse Breeders' Association already has catalogued 227 horses, not including the Kentmere consignment, for its sales of Tuesday, October 21. A morning session for horses in training will be held at Laurel Race Course. Two sessions will be at Timonium, for stallions, mares, and weanlings in the afternoon, and yearlings at night.

SHOEMAKER'S RECORD

By the morning of October 14, it appeared that only a serious accident could prevent jockey Willie Shoemaker from setting a new world record within 36 hours. At the end of racing on October 13, Shoemaker had ridden 389 winners. The record is 390, set last year by apprentice Tony DeSpirito.

Shoemaker's feat of reaching the new record with more than two and a half months left in the year is one of the most remarkable performances of recent years. For several years now, the leading jockey has been an apprentice, and apprentice William Hartack probably will ride enough winners this year to have captured first place in any other season.

CLAIMING RULES

One of the more vexing problems for racing's rule-makers is: How can tracks have too many claiming races and at the same time not have too much claiming? To consider a greater uniformity of official attitude on this dilemma, representatives of the racing commissions of several states were to meet this week in Lexington, with the Kentucky State Racing Commission as host.

Latest changes in the frequently changed rules relating to claiming (there are no rules relating to the number of claiming races allowable) were made in New Jersey, where on September 29 the following became effective:

RULE 140 (amended). If a horse is claimed it shall not start in another claiming race until thirty (30) calendar days have elapsed after the day of the claim unless it is entered for a valuation at least 25 per cent greater than the price for which it was claimed, nor shall it race elsewhere until after the close of the meeting at which it was claimed.

RULE 118-A (Added). When a stable has been eliminated under these rules, the owner so affected shall have the right to claim without representation at succeeding New Jersey meetings within thirty (30) days from the date his or her last horse was claimed.

WANTED: $2,000,000

If anyone has $2,000,000 which he would like to invest in building a race track at San Juan, Puerto Rico, the government of Puerto Rico will give an exclusive ten-year franchise.

The government says that racing is very popular in San Juan, and the two old tracks now operating are inadequate. It adds that the new track could pick its racing dates, since no other tracks will be allowed to operate in Puerto Rico for the ten-year period.

TRACKS & MEETINGS

1953 to Produce New Records

NEW YORK

Thoroughbred racing was seen headed for new records in attendance and pari-mutuel wagering as the sport entered the final quarter of 1953 with increases of 4.3 per cent in attendance and 7.2 per cent in pari-mutuel handle for the first nine months of the year.

Statistics released by Spencer J. Drayton, executive secretary of the Thoroughbred Racing Associations, showed a total of 18,619,240 patrons passing through the turnstiles at the TRA's 37 member tracks, an increase of 762,971 over 1952.

Total turnover at the pari-mutuel windows during the first nine months of 1953 was $1,363,647,881, an increase of $91,801,593 over the same period last year.

Commenting on the increase and the prospect of new highs to be set this year, Drayton said: "Market and economic reports may show trends toward surpluses and a 'buyers market' in some fields, but there is still an increasing demand for the thrilling and entertaining sport Thoroughbred racing has to offer."

Atlantic City's Biggest

Despite a heat wave during the middle of the vacation season, the Atlantic City track recorded new highs in betting and attendance at its 50-day meeting which closed October 7.

The daily average handle was $1,528,565, about 5 per cent more than the previous record, set last year, of $1,458,883. The total handle was $76,428,273, as compared with $70,026,391 for a 48-day meeting last year.

Principal benefactor from the mutuel pools was the State of New Jersey, which received $5,880,983. The State's expenses for the meeting were a few hundred dollars.

Daily average attendance also reached a new high—16,683, or 12 more than in 1952.

40 Per Cent Brings a Cut

Early this year there was a lengthy dispute between the California division of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association and California race tracks over what percentage of the track's mutuel take should be distributed in purses. The HBPA pressed for a flat 40 per cent, arguing that the tracks based their purse distribution on a low expected handle, and then refused to share the increased profits when the mutuel pools exceeded the conservative expectations.

The HBPA was able to secure a 40 per cent agreement with both Del Mar and Golden Gate Fields. The policy produced slightly higher distribution at Del Mar, but last week the 40 per cent formula became a two-way street. Golden Gate cut its minimum purse from $2,200 to $2,000 because the handle had not reached the track's estimate.

Officials said that the track hoped to raise purses if business improved. Now that the transportation strike, which had limited customers to those in automobiles, is settled, business may get better.

Stakes and feature races were not affected. The track is saving several hundred dollars a day, however, since from two to five races a day are for the minimum purse.

C. Ray Robinson, representing the HBPA, said that the horsemen's organization was willing to accept the cut.

Going, Going, . . .

The Las Vegas decline is continuing. Last week end, the minimum purse was cut another $200, reducing it to $1,000. The track wanted to reduce purses even further, but horsemen insisted upon a daily purse distribution of $10,100. The track agreed to meet this figure.

The mutuel handles on October 10-11 gave the management little encouragement. On October 10, 3,783 fans bet $100,024 on nine races; on October 11 (Sunday), 4,150 bet $135,126. Track officials estimate that a daily handle of $150,000 is needed for Las Vegas to break even with its present purse distribution.

Early-Closing Chicago Stakes

Arlington and Washington Parks have announced a program of seven early-closing stakes for the 1954 meetings at the Chicago tracks.

The tracks will contribute $550,000 to these races, and Benjamin F. Lindheimer, executive director for both tracks, estimates that their total gross value will be $1,005,000.

Three $100,000-added stakes are included. They are the Washington Park Handicap, the Arlington Handicap (which will be run on the Turf), and the Arlington Classic. The first two have been made early-closing stakes for the first time. Nominations for all the following stakes close on November 2, with further eligibility payments due February 1 and May 1:

WASHINGTON PARK HANDICAP, $100,000 added, 3-year-olds and up, 1 mile.

ARLINGTON HANDICAP, $100,000 added, 3-year-olds and up, $1\frac{3}{16}$ miles on the turf.

ARLINGTON CLASSIC, $100,000 added, 3-year-olds, 1 mile.

ARLINGTON FUTURITY, $75,000 added, 2-year-olds, 6 furlongs.

WASHINGTON PARK FUTURITY, $75,000 added, 2-year-olds, 6 furlongs.

ARLINGTON LASSIE STAKES, $50,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, 6 furlongs.

PRINCESS PAT STAKES, $50,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, 6 furlongs.

Weil's Injunction Denied

The Cook County Appellate Court, first division, this week nullified the temporary injunction recently granted trainer Ike Weil by Judge Frank M. Bicek in Cook County Circuit Court.

Weil was suspended indefinitely on September 25 by the Illinois Racing Board on the charge of stimulating a horse at Washington Park on September 2. He denied the charge and took the case to court. No date has been set for the trial. Weil had sought an injunction on the grounds that he should be allowed to race until the court handed down a decision.

Burton Davy Salmon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter J. Salmon, and Miss Sarah Eleanor Simms, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Weaver Simms, of Tulsa, Okla., will be married October 23 in Tulsa's Trinity Episcopal church.

Business Side

Track	*Days*	*Attendance*	*Average*	*Mutuel pools*	*Average*
Atlantic City	50	834,173	16,683	$76,428,273	$1,528,565
1952	48	801,205	16,671	70,026,391	1,458,883
Belmont Park	18	406,412	22,578	34,910,098	1,933,450
1952	18	421,782	23,432	36,362,133	2,020,118
Hazel Park	57	693,837	12,173	44,952,821	788,646
1952	56	675,409	12,061	40,168,054	717,286
Bel Air	10	62,642	6,264	4,271,770	427,177
1952	10	68,082	6,808	3,905,322	390,532
Beulah Park	25	116,560	4,662	6,004,975	240,199
1952	25	97,391	3,896	5,660,915	226,436

All these meetings ended October 10, except Atlantic City, which closed October 7.

OBITUARY

Mrs. Alfred Roberts

Mrs. Alfred Roberts, owner of Renegade Farm, Eatontown, N. J., and of the good sprinter Eatontown, died of a heart attack at her home on October 10. She was 39.

Mrs. Roberts bought her first Thoroughbreds in 1944, after she had owned and ridden saddle horses for several years. In the first group of runners she bought was War Watch, a $9,700 yearling in 1944, by War Admiral—Watch Her, by On Watch. As a 3-year-old, War Watch won the Absecon Handicap at Atlantic City, finished second in the Ponce de Leon and Lamplighter Handicaps and third in the Choice Stakes and Maryland Handicap.

At the 1947 Saratoga sales Mrs. Roberts paid $7,500 for a colt by *Easton—Come Again, by *Teddy. Named Eatontown, he became Mrs. Roberts' most successful racer. He has won stakes in three of his six seasons and earned more than $132,000. This year, his victories include the Wilmington, Fleetwing, and American Legion Handicaps.

A former secretary of the New Jersey Thoroughbred Horse Breeders' Association, Mrs. Roberts assembled a small band of broodmares at Renegade Farm. Three days before her death, she saw her homebred Thither, a 2-year-old son of *Easton, dead-heat for first in the Home-Bred Handicap at Atlantic City.

Born in Brooklyn, Mrs. Roberts moved with her husband about fourteen years ago to Eatontown, where she took a lively part in community affairs. She aided in the work of the United Jewish Appeal and other charities and served as a board member of the Monmouth Memorial Hospital, the Monmouth County Organization for Social Service, and the Hollywood Golf Club in Long Branch.

Funeral services were held October 12 at the Temple of Beth Miriam in Elberon, N. J.

Mrs. Roberts' survivors include her husband, Alfred; three sons, William, Keith, and John; two brothers, Melvin and Leonard Block, of New York; and her mother, Mrs. Alexander Block, of New York.

THE DOUBLE RETURNS

Daily double betting will return to Churchill Downs at the fall meeting opening October 26, for the first time in 15 years.

Stanley Hugenberg, executive vice president, said 20 machines would be installed for the fall meeting, and that more would be added before the 1954 spring meeting. However, because of lack of space in the betting areas, there will be no daily double betting on Derby day or the day before.

MRS. ALFRED ROBERTS

FOREIGN

Argentina's Derby and Oaks

Argentina's Derby, the Gran Premio Nacional, 2,500 meters, was run at Palermo (Buenos Aires) October 4, with a field of 14, from which the two principal 3-year-old developments of the season, Pontino and Profundo, were missing because of injuries. Pontino, a son of Embrujo, had won the Polla de Potrillos (Two Thousand Guineas) and Gran Premio Productos Argentinos (formerly the G. P. Jockey Club).

The winner was the Poupee Stable's Romantic, another son of Embrujo, trained by Telmo B. Miguez and bred, like Pontino, at the Chapadmalal Stud. He won by half a length from Gemelo, with the filly Siderea third in the strung-out field. The winner was second choice in the betting; the favorite, Cachador, finished far back. One of the runners, Carril, suffered a heart attack during the race.

		Congreve	Copyright
			Per Noi
	Embrujo		
		Encore	Your Majesty
ROMANTIC,			Efilet
		Parwiz	Phalaris
	Bien Aimee		Waffles
		Aimee	Picacero
			Aphrodite

Romantic had finished fourth to Pontino in the classic Patalonia Argentina (formerly Coronel Miguel F. Martinez), after getting away to a slow start. Later, with Pontino missing from the field, he had won the Premio Preparacion, with Gemelo second, over the same distance as the Nacional.

The Premio Seleccion (Oaks), at 2,200 meters, run at Palermo September 20, provided an easy victory for Chapadmalal's Siderea, with Tarjeta second and Begum third in the field of eight fillies.

		Full Sail	Fairway
			Fancy Free
	Seductor		
		Suma	Macon
SIDEREA, f.,			Sweet Peggy
		Noble Star	Hapsburg
	Starling II		Hesper
		Feola	Friar Marcus
			Aloe

Siderea is a sister to the top-class colt Sideral, foaled in 1948.

France, by Godolphin Darley

PRIX VERMEILLE, Longchamp, September 20, 3-year-old fillies, 2,400 meters. Time 2:46.26. Stakes division, 4,206,000 francs, 800,000, 400,000, 200,000.

RADIO, 119 (Comte du Verne) 1
GOURABE, 119, Admiral Drake—Godille, by Godiche (H. Ternynck) 2
BANASSA, 119, Un Gaillard—Fatou Gaye, by Fair Copy (J. Decrion) 3

Margins: ½; ½; ¾. Others, Noemi 127, Mlle. Paganini 119, La Sorellina 127, Noory 127, Farahia 119, Borine 119, Brown Copy 119, Avenida 119, Airelle 119, Donica 119, Belle Lumiere 119. Winning jockey, M. Garcia; trainer, P. Thomas-Moret; breeder, A. Chedeville.

		*Aethelstan II	*Teddy
			Dedicace
	Deiri		
		Desra	Corcyra
RADIO, b. f., 195			Desna
		Scottish Union	Cameronian
	Royal Union		Trustful
		Joan Drake	Admiral Drake
			Joan of Navarre

First Brown Copy and later Mlle. Paganini made the pace in the heavy going, with La Sorellina last. In the straight Gourabe and Radio passed Mlle. Paganini and Radio went on to win.

PRIX HENRY DELAMARRE, Longchamp, September 27, 3-year-olds, 2,200 meters. Time 2:20.98. Stakes division, 2,587,000 francs, 500,000, 250,000, 125,000.

ANNAPURNA, 121 (Marcel Boussac) 1
TOSCO, 125, c., Tornado—Statira, by Fantastic (Jean Lignel) 2
OTTO, 125, c., Flamingo—Ougree, by Rialto (Madame H. Seutet) 3

Margins: 1½; head; 2½. Others, Savoyard 121, Rembrandt 125, To Moun 121, Nostradamus 128, Gladiateur III 121, Boisriant 121. Winning jockey, Serge Boullenger; trainer, J. H. Glynn; breeder, Marcel Boussac.

		Tourbillon	*Ksar
			Durban
	Caracalla		
		Astronomie	Asterus
ANNAPURNA, b. f., 1950			Likka
		Banstar	Sunstar
	Thiorba		Durban
		Nerissa	Asterus
			Esclarmonde

Annapurna followed Gladiateur III and Tosco into the straight and went on to win easily. Otto came up from last place and just failed to catch Tosco.

PRIX D'ARENBERG, Longchamp, October 3, 2-year-olds, 1,000 meters. Time: 57.54 (new record). Stakes division, 2,119,500 francs, 400,000, 200,000 100,000.

VAMARIE, 122 (Ralph Beaver Strassburger) 1
BAGHICHEH, 118, f., *Nasrullah—Mehmany, by Mieuxce (Aga Khan) 2
FAIR JANE, 118, f., Fair Trial—Djaina, by Djebel (Baron G. de Waldner) 3

Margins: 1½; 1½; 2. Others, Prudence 122, Turco II 118, Mondragon 119. Winning jockey, Paul Blanc; trainer, G. Bridgland; breeder R. B. Strassburger.

Clarion	Djebel	Tourbillon
		Loika
	Columba	Colorado
VAMARIE, br. f., 1951		Gay Bird
Winona	Loaningdale	Colorado
		Perfection
	Anna de Bretagne	*Teddy
		Gay Liz

Vamarie took the lead from Fair Jane and won easily, with Baghicheh running on well for second place. Prudence was left at the start. The winner set a new record despite the heavy track.

PRIX DE L'ARC DE TRIOMPHE, Longchamp, October 4, 3-year-olds and up, 2,400 meters. Time 2:31.82. Stakes division, 30,775,000 francs, 5,000,000, 2, 500,000, 1,250,000.

LA SORELLINA, 119, f., 3 (Paul Duboscq) 1
SILNET, 134, c., 4, Fastnet—Silver Jill, by King Salmon (Paul Duboscq) 2
WORDEN, 132, c., 4, Wild Risk—Sans Tares, by Sind (R. B. Strassburger) 3

Margins: head; 3; head. Others, Buisson d'Or 122, Northern Light 122, Premonition 122, Janitor 122, Etrier Royal 132, Cosmos 132, Radio 119, Nuccio 132, Nemrod II 132, Senegal 132, Chateau d'If 132, Zucchero 132, Niederlaender 132, Vamos 132, Arbele 129, Damaka 129, Shikampur 122, Skyraider 122, Marly Knowe 122, Seriphos 122, Gourabe 119, Noemi 119. Winning jockey, M. Larraun; trainer, Etienne Pollet; breeder, Paul Duboscq and Marquis du Vivier.

Sayani	Fair Copy	Fairway
		Composure
	Perfume	Badruddin
LA SORELLINA, b. f., 1950		Lavendula II
Silver Jill	King Salmon	Salmon Trout
		Malva
	Jilt	Obliterate
		Amourette

France's greatest race drew a field of 25 of the best 3-year-old and older horses. A crowd of about 120,000 was at Longchamp and established a new record for betting.

The Aga Khan's Nemrod II set a hot pace, followed up the backstretch hill by Skyraider, Worden, Shikampur, Arbele, Damaka, Northern Light, and Buisson d'Or. (Zucchero, displaying his hot temper at the post, lost twenty lengths at the start and never caught up with the field.)

At the top of the hill Worden was just behind the leader. Rounding the curve down the hill he went to the front, followed by Northern Light, driven hard, Buisson d'Or, Janitor, La Sorellina, and Silnet. Nuccio and Noemi were not far behind the leaders as they entered the final straight. A quarter-mile from the finish La Sorellina shot ahead, and in the last furlong her half-brother moved up to give her a tough fight.

The 4-year-old Silnet officially was carrying two pounds overweight; actually it was four pounds overweight. His rider, Claude Maire, a steeplechase jockey, was not able to pass the scales with less than 136 pounds. Larraun, the winning rider, was also a jumping jockey until last season. Many of France's most prominent riders, among them C. H. Semblat and R. Poincelet, have gone from the flat to jumps and back again.

The pace was very fast all the way, despite the clinging, soft going, and the track record was missed by only a fifth of a second. Timing at Longchamp is accurate to 1/100 of a second. The time for each quarter-mile (each 400 meters) was :27.14; 24.28; 25.26; 23.62; 25.22; 25.90. The timing is from a standing start, the horses being lined up a few yards behind the tapes. With a running start the world's record would have been closely approached, despite the heavy turf.

Gran Criterium

The Gran Criterium, 1,600 meters (about a mile), France's most important race for 2-year-olds, run at Longchamp Sunday, October 11, was won by Baron Guy de Rothschild's Le Geographe, the favorite. The winner finished a length and a half ahead of Prince Aly Khan's Lets Fly, with Marcel Boussac's Altana third in the field of 11 runners.

Le Geographe, which will be regarded as the leading 2-year-old colt in France, had been beaten twice at six furlongs by the Boussac filly Cordova, in the Prix Robert Papin at Maisons-Laffitte and the Prix Morny at Deauville. Cordova did not fill her engagement in the Gran Criterium. Instead she went to England and was beaten in the Cheveley Park Stakes.

Both the first and second in the Gran Criterium are sons of the English Derby winner Owen Tudor. Le Geographe is out of Aurora Boreale, by Brantome out of Voute Celeste, by Legatee.

Australia, by Jack Bridges

AUSTRALIAN JOCKEY CLUB DERBY, Randwick. October 3, 3-year-olds, 1½ miles. Time 2:31¾. Stakes division, £8,033, £2,000, £1,000.

PRINCE MORVI, c. (J. Harris and "H. Tanks") ... 1
ELECTRO, c., Delville Wood—Lady Lume, by St. Magnus (E. R. Williams) 2
HIGH FOREST, c., Delville Wood—Murmur, by Midstream (A. Basser) 3

Margins: ¾; 1½. Others, Nargoon, Star Crown, Silver Hawk, Emphatic, Castillo, Heroic Inn, Krakatoa, Callide River, Royal Stream, Buthus, Reveniam, Compound, The Frog. Weights, 122 lb. Winning jockey, Neville Sellwood; trainer; E. J. Fellows Jr.; breeder; Merrylands Stud.

Gaekwar's Pride	Fair Trial	Fairway
		Lady Juror
	Correa	Coronach
PRINCE MORVI, c., 1950		Ranai
Sincerity	*Beau Pere	Son-in-Law
		Cinna
	Rossolis	Invershin
		Rosyth II

Neville Sellwood was repeating his feat of last year, when he rode John de Blois Wack's *Deep River II to victory in the A. J. C. Derby. Sellwood gave a grand display of horsemanship on the big colt which is being acclaimed one of the best of his age in recent years. He jumped Prince Morvi to the front in the first furlong, allowed others to race past him, balanced him carefully for the stretch run, and held off the fast-finishing Electro at the end.

Prince Morvi cost his owners 1,050 guineas as a yearling. They bought him after the fluke win of their horse Opulent over Dalray in the Sidney Cup last year, when the champion was beaten by the "roughie," which has never looked like winning a race since. Prince Morvi was a strong favorite in the Derby at 5 to 4. He goes to Melbourne for the Victoria Derby, and may run in the two-mile Melbourne Cup in November, depending on his showing in the V. R. C. classic.

EPSOM HANDICAP, Randwick, October 3, 3-year-olds and up, one mile. Time 1:34¼ (new Australian record). Stakes division, £3,799, £800, £400.

SILVER PHANTOM, 108, g., 4, Nizami—Midnight Fox, by Foxbridge (M. R. Campbell) 1
TARIEN, 124, m., 5, Tehran—Oriens, by Hyperion (R. O. Cummings and D. Chrystal Jr.) 2
CARIOCA, 133, h., 6, Felt Yet—Sing Again, by Australian Sun (P. C. Hoysted) 3

Margins: 3; 2. Others, Spearby 101, Stirrup Cup 110, Tridinium 108, Kagaru 101, Nickola 104, Nagpuni 100, Joy Lad 111, Bankbrook 106, High Law 118 (fell), Bon Rouge 105 (fell). Winning jockey, Neville Sellwood; trainer, J. Green; breeder, F. W. Hughes Pty., Ltd.

The presence of Carioca in the field frightened out several which might otherwise have run. The idol was backed down to 5 to 4, despite his high weight. About three-sixteenths from the winning post High Law and Bon Rouge fell, and Carioca had to jump over High Law's jockey. Although he regained balance quickly, he was unable to do better than a moderate third. High Law, which was going well when he fell, had to be destroyed.

Silver Phantom, perfectly ridden by Sellwood, established a new Australian record, clipping a quarter-second off *Shannon II's mark. The winner, which gets his gray color from Nizami (Firdaussi—Mumtaz Mahal), was fortunate to get in with such a light weight, but he looks like going on to big things.

Sellwood, having won the Derby and the Epsom, got his third successive winner in the next race, the Colin Stephen Stakes, 1½ miles, weight for age. His mount was the black colt Hydrogen, now the second highest stakes winner in Australia, with a total of £48,345. Second money in the Metropolitan two days later put him past Comic Court, and now only *Phar Lap, with £56,425 earned in Australia, is ahead of him.

METROPOLITAN HANDICAP, Randwick, October 5, 3-year-olds and up, 1⅝ miles. Time 2:43½. Stakes division, £5,239, £1,200, £600.

CARIOCA, 133, h., 6, Felt Yet—Sing Again, by Australian Sun (P. C. Hoysted) 1
HYDROGEN, 129, h., 5, Delville Wood—Sweet Sound, by Magpie (E. R. Williams) 2
EARLDOM, 114, h., 6, Balloch—Sweet Biscuit, by Broiefort (Mrs. C. McGregor) 3

Margins: long neck; 1½. Others, Dark Fife 103, Lord Saunders 103, Britavah 98, Royal Eagle 105, Priory 104, Maynard 105, Playtime 102, Sir Pilot 114, Avoniar 99. Winning jockey, W. Cook.

Carioca, whose amazing performances in the last year have caused him to be called "the new Bernborough," and occasionally to be held superior to *Phar Lap, rose to his greatest heights in the Metropolitan when he conceded four pounds to another great horse in Hydrogen and won by a neck.

There had been an outcry from thousands of punters who had coupled Carioca with Silver Phantom to win the spring double, and who feared that the mishap in the Epsom Handicap might have caused the champion some damage. The A. J. C. on the intervening Sunday, went to the extreme of sending veterinarians to Warwick Farm, where the horse is trained. Anyhow, he finally ran, and staged a great effort to beat Hydrogen right on the post.

Carioca now has won £28,000, practically all of it in the last 12 months. Last autumn he won the two-mile Sydney Cup with 121 pounds. He is certain to receive a penalty for the Melbourne Cup in which he is already top weight at 134. Dalray carried 134 to victory last year. If Carioca does not get more than three or four pounds penalty, he will take a lot of beating, provided he is well.

ASBESTOS STALLS

A new method of checking stable fires was demonstrated at Monmouth Park last week, and both track officials and insurance men pronounced it very successful.

Monmouth has been covering the walls of each stall with fire-resistant paint. In the new experiment, asbestos, with no paint, was used. Four bales of straw were placed in an asbestos-lined stall, ignited, and allowed to burn for 20 minutes. The stall was not damaged. The stalls with fire-resistant paint were ablaze in less than two minutes.

STAKES & HORSES

Level Lea by Six

JOCKEY CLUB GOLD CUP, Belmont Park, October 10, $75,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, weight for age, two miles. Time 3:27, track fast. Stakes division, $55,100, $15,000, $7,500, $3,750.

LEVEL LEA, 117, c., 3, Bull Lea—Level Best, by Equipoise (J. S. Phipps) 1
ALERTED, 124, h., 5, Bull Lea—Hastily Yours, by John P. Grier (Hampton Stable) 2
PLATAN, 117, c., 3, Platter—Tatanne, by St. James (Hasty House Farm) 3

Margins: 6; neck; 10. Others, *Camee 124, Shamrock 117, *Again II 124, Timely Reward 124, *Royal Vale 124. Winner: J. S. Phipps, breeder; Max Hirsch, trainer; Willie Boland, jockey.

LEVEL LEA'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	3	0	1	0	$ 1,075
3(S)	9	6	0	2	106,900
Totals	12	6	1	2	$107,975

*Royal Vale led for the first ten furlongs of the Jockey Club Gold Cup, but he failed to display his expected stamina and tired badly. Alerted, winner of the Saratoga Cup in August, then led until midway of the final turn, where Level Lea went to the front. There was no contest through the stretch, as Level Lea drew away to win by six lengths. Alerted lasted long enough to survive the strong closing challenge of Platan.

*Camee, a 4-year-old French stakes winner by Deux pour Cent, made his first American start in the race and finished fourth. Since *Camee had been in this country less than a week, it was a creditable performance.

Level Lea, which started only three times at two, has won three stakes for John S. Phipps, his owner and breeder, in the last six weeks. His previous wins were in the Discovery and Edgemere Handicaps, both at Aqueduct. Ten days before the Cup, he finished third to Platan in the 1⅝-mile Lawrence Realization. His Gold Cup victory suggests that, since Native Dancer's retirement for the year, he is the best of the 3-year-olds now in training.

Bull Lea, sire of the first two in the J. C. Gold Cup, has had nine other stakes winners this year. Level Lea is the first stakes winner from five foals of racing age of Level Best, one of the better race mares of the last twenty years. Mr. Phipps bought Level Best, carrying Level Lea, from the estate of Crispin Oglebay for $57,500 at the 1949 Keeneland fall sales. The pedigree and family particulars were given in THE BLOOD-HORSE of September 13, page 570.

Successful Expedition

OHIO DERBY, ThistleDown, October 11, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:48 (new track record), track fast. Stakes division, $18,988, $5,935, $2,967, $1,483.

FIND, 118 (Alfred G. Vanderbilt) 1
BUCK 'N GEE, 118, c., The Rhymer—Pansy's First, by Phalaros (H. B. Cohen) 2
DICTAR, 126, c., Maedic—Larita, by Mr. Bones (G. Auerbach) 3

Margins: 2; head; ¾. Others, Precious Stone 118, Gulf Stream 118, Royal Bay Gem 126, Chain Reaction 122, Parnassus 118, Prince Henry 118, Mikeaby 118, Infusion 119. Winning jockey, Eric Guerin.

Find, third-best 3-year-old in Alfred Vanderbilt's stable this year, proved good enough to handle his ten Ohio Derby rivals with relative ease. He and Buck 'n Gee were one-two for most of the race, with Find drawing away to a two-length margin at the finish. Dictar, closing fast, just missed second place.

Find did not start as a 2-year-old, and the Ohio Derby was his first stakes start in 12 attempts this year. He has been unplaced only once, winning seven times.

The 22-year-old Discovery, which stands at Mr. Vanderbilt's Sagamore Farm in Maryland, has two other stakes winners this year, First Glance and Femme Fatale.

FIND, b. c., 1950

DISCOVERY, ch., 1931	Display	Fair Play
		Cicuta
	Adriadne	Light Brigade
		Adrienne
STELLAR ROLE, b., 1943	Bimelech	Black Toney
		La Troienne
	Astralobe	Sir Gallahad III
		Etoile Filante

Hastings	
*Fairy Gold	
*Nassovian	
Hemlock	
Picton	
Bridge of Sighs	
His Majesty	
Adriana	
Peter Pan	
Belgravia	
*Teddy	
Helene de Troie	
*Teddy	
Plucky Liege	
Fair Play	
Chit Chat	

Alfred G. Vanderbilt, breeder and owner; W. C. Winfrey, trainer. Family No. 1.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	--	--	--	--	------
3(S)	12	7	2	2	$ 40,228

STELLAR ROLE. 1 win at 2, $4,180. Racing index .86. 3 named foals—
FIND (Discovery). Stakes, above.
CASTING COUCH (New World). Unplaced at 2, 3, 4.
BIG BREAK (Discovery). Unraced at 2, 1953.

ASTRALOBE. Unraced. Sister to High Quest. 11 foals—
SKY WARRIOR. 10 wins, 2 to 8.
VICTORIAN STAR. 12 wins, 3 to 8.
STAR STRUCK. 8 wins at 2, 3, 5. Dam of Idol.
Other winners: EQUIPLAY, STARCHALLENGER, THE SHAH, STELLAR ROLE (pr., above), STARSHOOT.
STAR STREWN. Placed at 4. Producer.
ASTROLABE BAY. Placed at 5.
OBSERVATORY. Unraced.

The $2,200 Darlin'

HAWTHORNE JUVENILE HANDICAP, Hawthorne, October 11, $25,000 added, 2-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:11⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $20,650, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

PEGEEN, 113 (Mrs. Janet Hoaglin) 1
TUOSIX, 118, c., Occupation—Valdina Gleam, by Sortie (Clifford Lussky) 2
ADMIRAL PORTER, 115, c., Ace Admiral—Daffy, by The Porter (Sunny Blue Farm) 3

Margins: 1¼; 4½; 3. Others, Judge Browdee 110, Sleepy Mabel 110, Pernie Lee 110, Sub Factor 112, Alsab Ace 109, Saint Sarazen 105, Red Ace 113, Sam E. Wilson Jr. entry, Alsab Ace and Red Ace. Winning jockey, Ken Church.

Tuosix can not seem to win a stakes. The colt has finished second six times this year, five of them in stakes. On his record, he was a 2-to-5 standout in the Hawthorne Juvenile, but he failed to catch Pegeen. The filly had a two-length lead at the end of the first half-mile, with Tuosix second, and still had most of it at the finish. Admiral Porter made up some ground in the stretch to get third.

Pegeen was foaled March 24, 1951, at Leslie Combs II's Spendthrift Farm, Lexington. She was sold for $2,200 at the 1952 Keeneland summer sales to Mrs. Janet Hoaglin, her present owner. The Juvenile was her first stakes win. She had finished second in a division of the Mademoiselle Stakes and third in the Polly Drummond and Colleen Stakes.

Pegeen is the second stakes winner this year for *Shannon II, which stands at Spendthrift. The other is Sea O Erin, also a 2-year-old.

PEGEEN, b. f., 1951

*SHANNON II, b., 1941	Midstream	Blandford
		Midsummer
	Idle Words	Magpie
		Peptamint
NELLIE'S LAST, br., 1939	*Bull Dog	*Teddy
		Plucky Liege
	Nellie Custis	Sir Barton
		Miss Minerva

Swynford	
Blanche	
Abbots Trace	
Dew of June	
Dark Ronald	
Popinjay	
Finland	
Mint	
Ajax	
Rondeau	
Spearmint	
Concertina	
*Star Shoot	
Lady Sterling	
Black Toney	
Star Dreamer	

Leslie Combs II, breeder; Mrs. Janet Hoaglin, owner; C. C. Norman, trainer. Family No. 15.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	15	5	2	5	$ 39,625

NELLIE'S LAST. Unraced. 2 named foals—
PEGEEN (*Shannon II). Stakes, above.
RAE ELLEN (*Raphael II). Placed at 4. 3 starts in 3 years.

NELLIE CUSTIS. 22 wins, 2 through 5. Fort Thomas H., San Francisco H., Sag Arbor H., Hotel Statler Trophy. 4 foals—
FRANCINE C. 8 wins at 2, 4. Producer.
Unraced: MIRIAM C., NELLIE'S LAST (pr., above).
ADAC. Unplaced at 3, 4.

King Maple by Nine

CUP AND SAUCER HANDICAP, Long Branch, October 10, $10,000 added, 2-year-olds, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:46, track fast. Stakes division, $12,735, $2,500, $1,000, $800, $500, $250.

KING MAPLE, 123, c., *Fairaris—Noon Maid, by *Soleil du Midi (Mrs. Gordon McMacken) 1
HI LAUDE, 117, c., Cum Laude—High Level, by High Quest (L. H. Appleby) 2
SUNNYCOURT, 112, c., Sgt. Spence—Boot Camp, by *Hilltown (V. L. Sheridan) 3

Margins: 9¼; 1¼; 1½. Others, Binscarth 105, Staff Reporter 111, John Lyon 110. Countless 110, Mr. Speaker 104, Assiniboia 105. Winner: Maplewood Farms, breeder; J. Hornsby, trainer; Herb Lindberg, jockey.

KING MAPLE'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	10	6	2	0	$ 35,240

King Maple, winner of three stakes in his last three starts, carried top weight and was a 3 to 10 favorite for the Cup and Saucer, Canada's richest 2-year-old stakes. He won like a 1 to 100 choice. Staff Reporter set the early pace. King Maple went to the front after six furlongs and drew out to win by nine lengths.

King Maple, bred at R. B. and D. G. McClelland's Maplewood Farms, Maple, Ontario, has done all his racing for Mrs. Gordon McMacken. He is a top 3-year-old prospect since his better races all have been at one mile or over. His previous stakes wins were in the Grey and Coronation Stakes and the Golden Spoon Handicap.

King Maple is the first stakes winner this year for *Fairaris, which is now the property of Malcolm D. Richardson, owner of Foxley Green Farm, Aurora, Ontario. Noon Maid, King Maple's dam, has produced three other named foals, all winners, and two of them, Maidens Ted and Maple Wood, are stakes winners.

King Maple's pedigree and family particulars were given in THE BLOOD-HORSE of October 10, page 760.

(Continued on page 838)

Sires of 2-Year-Old Winners, 1953

This list accounts for racing in North America through October 5, with the exception of late returns from a few small tracks. After the name of each sire of a 2-year-old winner is shown the name of his sire. On the same line are shown the number of registered 2-year-olds, number of winners, number of races won, and total first money earned. Below each stallion are listed the names of his winners and in parenthesis the name of the winner's dam. If a horse has won more than one race, the number of wins is shown after the name of the dam. Superior figures indicate dead heats. Dots (•) indicate stakes winners. For later winners, see page 810.

Sire	*Foals*	*Wnrs.*	*Wins*	*Earned*
*ABBE PIERRE, Brantome	7	1	1	$ 1,800
Tishie (Miss Upstart)				
ACE ADMIRAL, *Heliopolis	15	8	13	21,350
•Miss Questuary (Questuary) 3				
Tenacious Ace (Dogana)				
Red Ace (Our Bunny)				
Vici Admiral (Veni Vici)				
Mid Admiral (Mideau)				
Admiral Porter (Daffy) 3				
Ace Flight (Hover)				
Duece Admiral (Sunny Boo) 2				
*ADARIS, Tourbillon	15	4	5	9,500
Sterling Son (Saber Dancer) 2				
Smokelore (Aphrodite)				
Popadaris (Gay Poppy)				
Big Lou G. (Wise Daughter)				
AERA, Hyperion	7	1	2	1,430
Numdy (Little Edith) 2				
AIR COBRA, Ariel	12	3	4	2,281
Cobra Hella (Raefella) 2				
Air Eternal (Sateen)				
Miss Coba (Miss Sherma)				
AIR HERO, *Blenheim II	10	3	5	11,895
Solar System (Scottswood)				
Westover (Rippling On) 2				
Melody Air (Melody in Red) 2				
AIR SAILOR, Sweep Like	7	2	2	3,050
Colleen K. (Fulvia)				
Lady Sailor (Lady Rebecca)				
*AJAX, Heroic	16	4	8	10,719
•A. Jaxson (Coramine) 4				
Greek Legend (La Joconde)				
Julieta (Miss Doreen) 2				
Junando (Dear Judy)				
AKBAR, *Bull Dog	9	2	2	1,550
Acrimony (First Wave)				
La Bar (La Changa)				
ALABAMA, *Mahmoud	9	4	5	9,875
Short Hand (Class Book)				
Limekiln (Hambora)				
Rose of Grey (Hyp Hi) 2				
Judge Browdee (Good Mint)				
ALAKING, Equipoise	9	3	6	10,050
Alakatch (The Watch) 3				
Katric (Molliann) 2				
Lee's Unknown (Machree)				
ALETERN, Eternal	8	1	1	975
Leterna (Wheatstraw)				
ALGAHAD, *Sir Gallahad III	1	1	1	980
Bellalga (Bella Flora)				
*ALIBHAI, Hyperion	21	6	6	12,410
Rushibhai (Miss Rushin)				
Real Objective (Offensive)				
Stage Whisper (Stage Sister)				
Determine (Koubis)				
Hasseyampa (War Siren)				
Chevation (Fairy Chant)				
ALORTER, The Porter	22	6	12	30,589
La Matraca (Algalla) 2				
Vienna Dance (Vienna Waltz) 3				
•Golly (Timely Tune) 3				
Sary (Flamona)				
Etruria (Woodmere)				
Royal Haste (Musicale) 2				
ALQUEST, Questionnaire	20	1	1	1,950
Assistance (Emergency Aid)				
ALSAB, Good Goods	24	8	12	23,785
Swift Steve (Miss Stage) 2				
Arthur S. (Darby Danae) 3				
Affrighted (Asianna) 2				
Monga (Black Orchid)				
Swift Talk (Chic Bella)				
Tank Battalion (Sassy Patricia)				
Alsaboo (Best Yet)				
Unrestricted (Starry Flag)				
*AMBIORIX, Tourbillon	13	4	6	14,075
Full Flight (Grey Flight) 2				
Alternating (Keynote) 2				
We Wonder (Black Wave)				
Allied (Hot Slipper)				
*AMBROSE LIGHT, Pharos	11	3	4	3,062
Fidencio (Rose Twig) 2				
Perry Hy (My Bonnie)				
Mr. Dubuque (Inverine)				
AMPHITHEATRE, *Sir Gallahad III	22	4	7	13,995
Dottie Dear (Swoon) 2				
Dark Theatre (Dark Wonder) 3				
Woodfellow (Peace of Mind)				
May Lee H. (Mefly)				
ANDY K., Jack High	7	1	2	3,850
Reservation (Gold Loma) 2				
ANIBRAS, *Quatre Bras II	4	1	1	850
Sun Brandy (Shrewla)				
ANNAPOLIS BLUE, Blue Larkspur	6	2	2	902
Vampiro (Valdina Vixen)				
El Iluso (Mi Ilusion)				

Leading Sires of 2-Year-Olds

The following list of leading sires of 2-year-olds accounts for first monies in North America through October 5, except for a few small tracks. Superior figures indicate dead heats.

Sire	*Winners*	*Wins*	*Stakes Wnrs./Wins*	*First Monies*
ROMAN	13	27	4/7	$416,638
*GOYA II	5	11	2/5	175,175
SHUT OUT	8	15	1/5	144,335
*ENDEAVOUR II	4	9	1/3	141,060
COUNT SPEED	10	18	2/3	72,900
*KHALED	12	20	3/4	61,885
WAR JEEP	8	14	2/3	59,620
ERRARD	2	6	1/3	58,150
CASE ACE	4	8	3/4	54,905
MR. BUSHER	4	8	1/3	50,900
SPY SONG	8	14	2/2	50,417
DEPTH CHARGE	21	34	0/0	48,854
*KING'S ABBEY	8	14	1/1	48,675
ETERNAL BULL	5	12[1]	1/3	48,580
*SAMURAI	6	9	1/2	46,650
DEVIL DIVER	9	16	1/1	46,285
*SHANNON II	7	14	1/1	45,555
REVOKED	9	16	1/1	45,200
COVER UP	3	7	1/3	44,325
*NIRGAL	5	12	2/3	42,875

THE MOST WINNERS

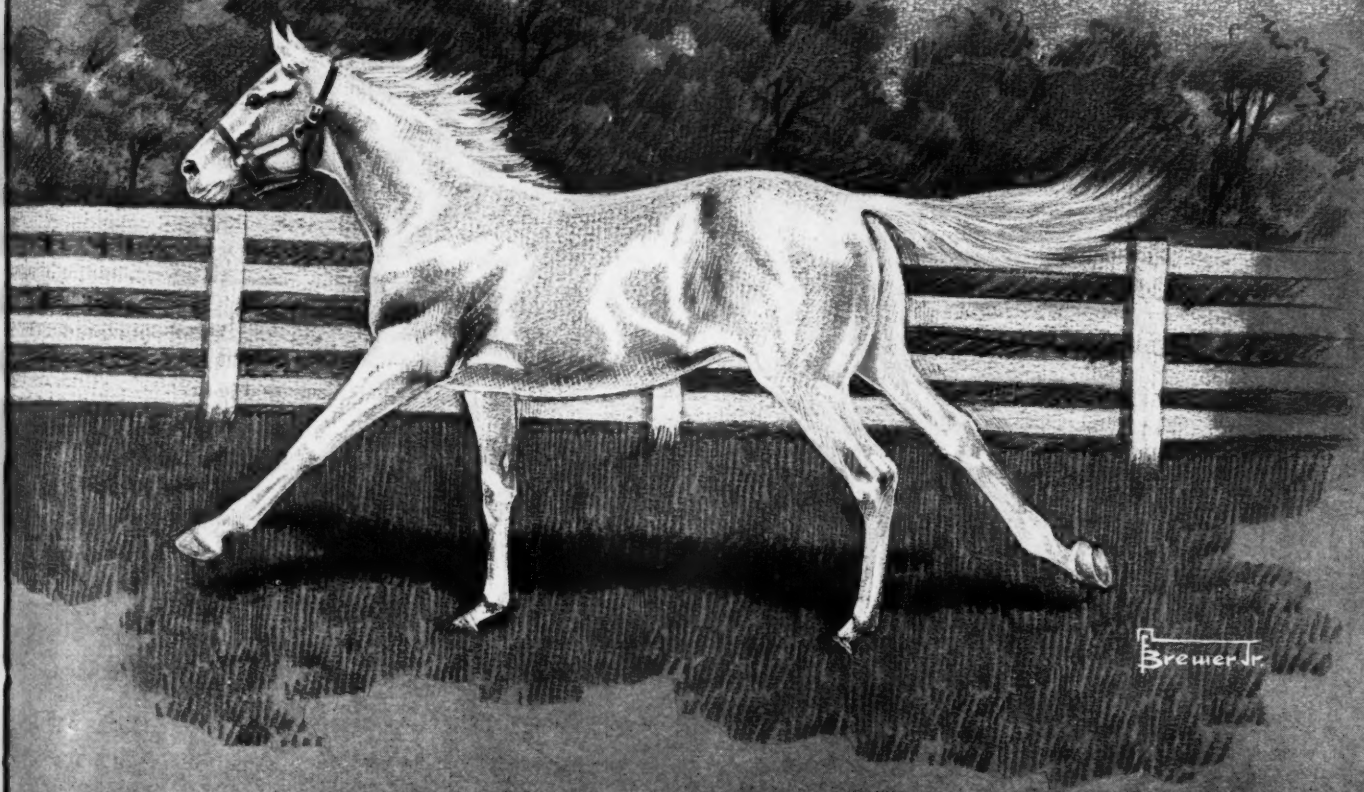
DEPTH CHARGE	21
ROMAN	13
*KHALED	12
PAVOT	11
COUNT SPEED	11
*ROYAL GEM II	10
DEVIL DIVER	9
EIGHT THIRTY	9
*HELIOPOLIS	9
REVOKED	9
UNBREAKABLE	9

THE MOST WINS

DEPTH CHARGE	34
ROMAN	27
*KHALED	20
*ROYAL GEM II	19[1]
COUNT SPEED	18
PAPA REDBIRD	17
DEVIL DIVER	16
REVOKED	16
*HELIOPOLIS	15
PINEBLOOM	15
SHUT OUT	15
UNBREAKABLE	15

*MICHE

GALLOPING AT WHITE OAKS



*MICHE

Property of Mrs. John Payson Adams

*MICHE was retired to the stud in 1953. He was bred to 25 mares representing leading market and racing stable breeders. We have received reports on these mares and 21 of the mares—or 84 per cent—are in foal.

1954 Fee: $1,000—Live Foal

*MICHE earned $234,135. Not just once or twice did *Miche turn in outstanding performances . . . but many times and on both Coasts. He was the first to beat Citation after the later had compiled his great record at 3 . . . he beat Citation's 1¼-mile record at Tanforan in beating John's Joy and *Noor . . . he won the $100,000 Santa Anita Handicap . . . the Sysonby Mile in 1:35⅖ at Belmont . . . other stakes. Foaled in Argentina in 1945, he is a gray son of Michel, a stakes winner in Argentina in four seasons by Parwiz, crack Argentine sire and full brother to the *leading English sire Manna. *Miche is out of the 6-race winning mare Pura Suerta, by Cocles (2nd best 3-year-old of his year and brother to the Derby winner Camerino), by the great Congreve.

MISS MILDRED WOOLWINE'S *White Oaks Farm*

OLD FRANKFORT PIKE, LEXINGTON, KY. PHONE 3-3641

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
APACHE, *Alacazar	20	7	13	33,390
Murph's Deb (Boselda) 4				
Prairie Chief (My Emma)				
●Indian File (Darter) 3				
Apache Love (Love)				
Roscrea (Tree Reed)				
Hangover (Corn Likker) 2				
Staff Reporter (Flopsie)				
*ARDAN, Pharis	13	3	4	10,480
Batfish (Boojiana) 2				
Small Comfort (Oasis)				
Indian Legend (*Begum II)				
ARIEL GAME, Ariel	6	1	1	1,800
Air View (Wise Cutie)				
ARIEL TOY, Ariel	6	1	1	700
Sudden Breeze (Jean Coventry)				
ARISTOS, *Rhodes Scholar	1	1	1	575
Annisquam (Photolion)				
ARMY FLASH, *Chrysler II	9	2	4	5,055
●Pacific Flash (Ladner Maid) 3				
Colonel Gene (Valerie Jean)				
ARTILLERY, *Alibhai	4	1	3	4,100
Diana Zev (Lady Zev) 3				
ATAVISTIC, *Bright Knight	13	5	7	26,500
●Love Factor (Lovonsite) 3				
Copacetic (No Bargain)				
Chub Green (Mirante)				
Dauber Chicle (Aunt Lois)				
Copper Bullet (Lady Regards)				
*ATHANASIUS, Ferro unknown	1	1	1	700
Karen Arthene (Bingola)				
ATTENTION, Equipoise	16	5	7	15,200
Heed Me (Miss Andes)				
Page One (Spitha) 3				
Sleipner (*Tora)				
Secret Passion (Hidden Fire)				
Dark Patrol (Shadow Proof)				
BALARUC, *Challenger II	2	1	2	1,570
●Pataruc (Montana Pat) 2				
BALFLOR, Balladier	6	1	2	1,230
Florilla (Polly Berril) 2				
BALMY SPRING, Black Toney	7	2	6	6,840
Eldon M. (Snark Ess) 2				
Spring Rain (Leo's Lorraine) 4				
BARON JACK, Stimulus	15	1	1	650
Spotsylvania (Twinkletoes)				
BARRE GRANITE, Wise Counsellor	5	3	7	15,701
●Cimmerona (Sis Lure) 3				
Barre Victory (Sweet Victory) 2				
Ontheball (Monk's Memo) 2				
*BASILEUS II, Victrix	12	1	1	2,275
Rain Dear S (Mons Meg)				
BASTINADO, Stimulus unknown		1	1	1,755
Lot-A-Filly (Romanelli)				
BATTLEFIRE, Bull Lea	7	1	2	4,200
Lassie Lea (Handy Lass) 2				
*BAZOOKA, Panorama	3	2	2	3,200
Mr. Bazooka (Lolly C.)				
Sea Bazooka (Sea Virgin)				
*BEAUCHEF, Afghan II	7	1	2	4,350
Lorilia (Cushlamacree) 2				
BEAUFIGHTER, *Beau Pere	9	2	3	2,079
Lavender Blue (Sweet Lavender)				
La Vie (Sierra Pass) 2				
BEAU OF MINE, *Cohort	4	1	1	850
Lover's Knot (Santonian)				
BELDINE, *Bel Aethel	2	2	4	9,750
Rare Art (Woodford Belle) 3				
Atom Age (Hemday)				
BEL REVERE, *Bel Aethel	2	1	1	1,170
Aethel Row (Shedrow Belle)				
*BERNBOROUGH, Emborough	24	8	11	17,935
Morlove (Mid Victory) 3				
Mr. Beano (Responsive) 2				
Trampolina (Bouncing)				
Bull Bern (Dearlea)				
Jimmy The One (Bramble Sunky)				
Ardette (Wee Nip)				
Afternoon Tea (Garden Party)				
Le Sabre (Army Colors)				
BEST SELLER, Blue Larkspur	13	2	2	3,975
Keno Hill (Blue Magic)				

COUNT SPEED, younger brother to Count Fleet, figures prominently as a sire of 2-year-old winners. Owned by Mrs. John D. Hertz and standing at her Amarillo Ranch in California, Count Speed is sire of the two 2-yr.-o. stakes winners Major Speed and Double Speed, the latter regarded as the best on the West Coast.

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
Laurel Springs (Milos)				
*BETI BAT, Lombardo	4	2	2	1,716
Song of Aptos (Abbots Melody)				
Bold Return (Bold Play)				
BIG GAME (Eng.), *Bahram	2	1	4	10,100
*Trimbeth (Trimness) 4				
BIG PEBBLE, Black Servant	9	1	1	825
BIG V, *Blenheim II	13	1	2	3,875
Good Ruling (Shasta Upper) 2				
BILL HARDEY, Grand Slam	2	1	2	3,450
Ray's Surprise (Lady Maurine) 2				
BILLINGS, *Mahmoud	19	4	5[1]	8,252
Wise Billing (Wise Ally) 0[1]				
Southern Accent (Town Tattler) 2				
Ma Billings (Blue Tudor) 2				
Huskin' Bee (Quaint)				
BILL MILLER, Beau Phaona	1	1	1	1,170
Oscar J. (Devils Brew)				
BIMELECH, Black Toney	11	4	7	10,300
Paririe State (Gala Event)				
Padukian (Alondra) 4				
Landscaping (Puccoon)				
Bill Cane (Gino Patty)				
BIZERTE, War Glory	7	1	1	650
Playzerte (Playdema)				
BLACK BADGE, *Cohort	7	2	4	3,860
Last Badge (Trample) 2				
Black Robb (Cape Ritza) 2				
BLACK GANG, War Admiral	5	1	1	975
Pantata (Panfire)				
BLENBAN, *Blenheim II	14	2	6	6,390
Another World (Oblivion) 5				
Blue Shoes (Silver Gino)				
*BLENHEIM II, Blandford	23	3	8	41,150
Swift Sword (Bell Song) 2				
●Quick Lunch (Picnic Lunch) 5				
Bitter Pill (Sugar Pill)				
BLENSIGN, Blenheim	12	2	2	2,130
Darlin' Ann (Pinkey Darlin')				
Belle's Baby (Belle Moose)				

(Continued on page 810)

THE FASTEST 2-YEAR-OLD

As the cover for its issue of June 2, 1951, THE BLOOD-HORSE used a picture of *Fichu and her filly foal by *Nasrullah grazing in front of the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Melville Church II at North Cliff Farm, Rixeyville, Va. The mare had been imported by Gustave Ring.

The "filly" in the picture turned out to be a colt, and the colt has turned out to be the fastest 2-year-old in America. Under the name of Mister Gus (he was first registered as Ted), he made his first start at Belmont Park October 10. Trainer Kay Jensen had worked him so fast that he was an 8-to-5 favorite in a field of 23 maidens running six furlongs down the Widener Chute. He took the lead at once, ran the first quarter in :22⅖, the second in :22, and the third in :24, pulling up six and a half lengths in front.

The time, 1:08⅖, was a fifth of a second slower than the track record established by True North, a 4-year-old under 113 pounds, in 1944. Mister Gus carried 118 pounds, and won easing up.

Mister Gus had missed the Futurity and the other rich races in New York, but he is eligible for the richest of them all, the $1\frac{1}{16}$-mile Garden State Stakes at Garden State Park October 31.

"I've never been on a 2-year-old colt that impressed me as much as this one," said his rider, Ted Atkinson.

Crown Crest

STALLIONS

You Are Invited To Come See the Stallions Making Their Home at Crown Crest

GREEK SHIP

Br. h., 1947, by *Heliopolis—Boat, by Man o' War.

(Property of a Syndicate)

GRAND ADMIRAL

Ch. h., 1944, by War Admiral—Grand Flame, by Grand Time.

CARRARA MARBLE

B. h., 1945, by Coldstream—Georgia Marble, by *Royal Minstrel.

PAPA REDBIRD

Ch. h., 1945, by Balladier—Taj Bibi, by *Sickle.

(Property of a Syndicate)

LITTLETOWN

B. h., 1940, by Jamestown—Little Wichita, by Royal Ford.

SALMAGUNDI

B. h., 1945, by Hash—Manatella, by *The Satrap.

(Property of Henry H. Knight)

Crown Crest

(Mr. and Mrs. Howard Reineman)

NEWTOWN PIKE LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-6551

2 Opportunities for a Bigge

HORSE

DOLLARS

INVESTED

AT KEENELAND

1. THE KEENELAND

OCTOBER SALE of YEARLINGS

611 Head

One of the best crops of yearlings ever offered at Keeneland in the Fall. 307 colts, 300 fillies and 4 geldings brought to the sale by a total of 222 consignors. You'll find stock sired by such stallions as Bolero, Count Fleet, Jet Pilot, Mighty Story, Reaping Reward, Revoked, Roman, War Admiral, War Jeep, Depth Charge, Ace Admiral and Devil Diver. Fall Sale yearlings sell at modest prices, but, on the whole, have proven high in winnings . . . it's called the sale of "bargain" yearlings!

OCT. 27, 28, 29, 30

Afternoon sessions starting at 1:30 and evening sessions starting at 7:30 will be held each day of the sale.

Write for further information and seat reservations.

BREEDERS' SALES Company Inc.

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

WILLIAM S. EVANS, Gen. Mgr.

Return On Your Horse Dollar!

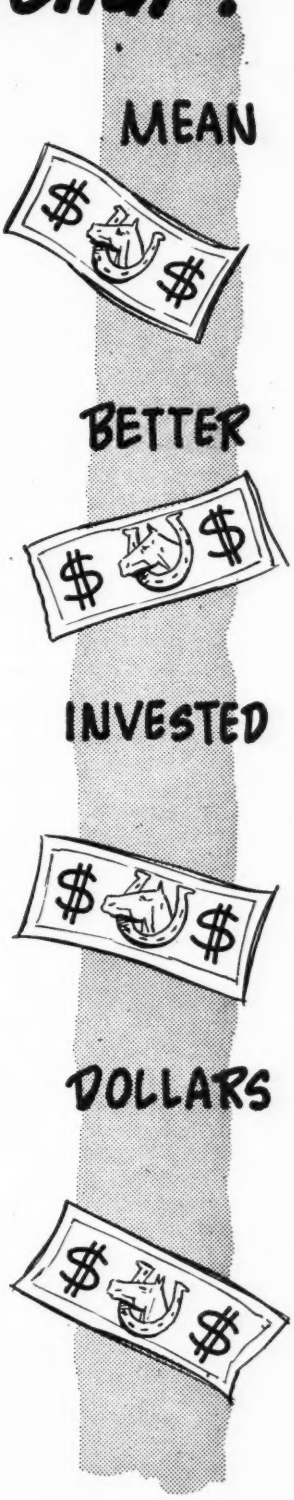
2. THE KEENELAND NOVEMBER SALE of BREEDING STOCK and HORSES OF OTHER AGES

360 Head

Included in this sale are 258 broodmares, 76 weanlings, five stallions and 21 horses of other ages. The feature attraction will be the complete dispersal of 37 excellently bred broodmares owned by Hal Price Headley's Beaumont Farm. Other important dispersals are those of A. W. Berry, Powel Crosley, Jay D. Weil and I. Silberman. Leslie Combs II is dissolving partnerships with John W. Hanes and Frank J. Heller which will involve 16 mares. H. H. Aga Khan has entered 15 of his mares in this sale.

November 2, 3, 4

Afternoon sessions starting at 1:30 and evening sessions starting at 7:30 on November 2 and 3. Afternoon session only on the 4th.



BREEDERS' SALES Company

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

WILLIAM S. EVANS: Gen. Mgr.

Write for further information and seat reservations.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 806)

Sire	*Foals*	*Wnrs.*	*Wins*	*Earned*
BLESS ME, *Sickle	8	3	4	8,025
Helen Grayson (Uptodate)				
Bob Carey (Tronella) 2				
Blessbull (Edabull)				
BLEU D'OR, Blue Larkspur	2	1	1	2,275
Mr. Benton (Miss Lasota)				
BLONDE MAGIC, Kenty	7	1	1	1,040
Chicaro Lad (Michele)				
BLUEBEARD, Blue Larkspur	5	1	2	1,275
Terry S. (Sweet Fait) 2				
BLUE BLITZEN, Eternal	3	1	1	1,000
Linda Blitzen (Ultidue)				
BLUE FLYER,				
Blue Larkspur	9	2	3	5,050
Mr. Anchor (Fair Flyer) 2				
Blue Scamp (Amscray)				
BLUE GAY, Blue Larkspur	2	1	3	3,240
Gay Pole (Star Belle) 3				
BLUE PAIR, Pairbypair	6	3	6	7,901
●Blue Call (Army Call) 4				
Curve Master (Knightess)				
Okla-Pair (Suncircle Blaze)				
*BLUE ROYAL II,				
Blue Peter	8	5	8	7,285
Wynyard (Fair Moneta)				
●Weyburn (Hemmingway) 4				
Binscarth (Good Han)				
Beverley (Moore's Lass)				
Blue Simon (Simonett)				
BLUE SWORDS,				
Blue Larkspur	25	7	10	20,845
Blue Riches (Bonanza Lou)				
Blue Eyes (Jean Sickle)				
Too Fussy (Catchem) 3				
Blueonia (Bryonia)				
Brass Ring (Wing Tip)				
Road-Star (Polemic)				
Blue Wayne (Leewayne) 2				
BLUE YONDER, Ariel	4	2	3	2,619
Guanahani (Smolder)				
Flying Bry (Sister Bry) 2				
BOATSWAIN, Man o' War	5	3	4	1,540
Flecha Negra (*Corora) 2				
Disco Volador (Briddle Bar)				
Pajaro Negro (Little Patricia)				
BOBANET, *Cohort	4	1	2	1,700
Miss Drayton (Miss Pleat) 2				
BOB O'SULLIVAN,				
Chestnut Oak	3	1	1	350
Millonaria (Miss Freedom)				
BOB'S DREAM,				
Bobby Sweep	3	1	1	975
Pretty Baby (Think So)				
BOER WAR, Victorian	5	1	1	700
Boerrac (Revrac)				
BOLD CAPTAIN,				
Bold Venture	3	1	2	2,880
Presto (Galley Girl) 2				
BOLD IRISHMAN,				
*Sir Gallahad III	9	3	7	16,960
Rite-Speed (Cindy Lee) 4				
Saucy Saxon (Saxova) 2				
Bold Imp (Dark Imp)				
BOLD QUESTION,				
Questionnaire	4	3	3	3,825
Gallant Answer (Woodvale Queen)				
Bold Polly (Liberty Polly)				
Bold Spot (Spotty)				
BOLD VENTURE,				
*St. Germans	4	1	2	5,200
On Your Own (Igual) 2				
BOLINGBROKE, Equipoise	13	2	3	6,500
Miss Benz (*Farruca) 2				
Beaker (Stiegel Glass)				
BONFIRE, *Boswell	7	6	9	4,200
Villaviciosa (May Sing) 2				
Turquino (Sitting Pretty) 3				
Soberbio (Love Potion)				
Cuatero (Gay Bras)				
La Gitana (Hermone)				
Bon-Charm (Charming Emma)				
BORN RULER, Black Toney	6	2	3	2,840
Rulers Model (Alma's Baby)				
Rulers Faith (Bosque Fait) 2				
BOSS HOSS, Black Servant	3	1	2	1,560
Anna Margaret (Veiled Prophet) 2				
BOSSUET, *Boswell	12	6	7	16,165
Permian (Consolida)				
Pachita (Virginia Sea)				
Red Pass (Sister Union)				
Silurian (Meadow's First)				
Barboursville (On The Wane) 2				
Bel Esprit (Impertrice)				
BOSTON MAN, Bostonian	9	1	3	2,250
Jer-Ada (Kitty Reigh) 3				
BOXTHORN, Blue Larkspur	3	1	1	1,950
Mountain Holly (Monte Rio)				
BOY ANGLER,				
Burgoo King	1	1	2	4,745
Will Traveler (Show Time) 2				
BOY KNIGHT,				
*Sir Gallahad III	5	1	2	3,225
Dual Control (Viscountess) 2				
BRAVE MARINE, *Hairan	2	1	1	650
Gemboy (Stingy Lady)				
BREATHING TIME,				
*Blenheim II	4	1	1	325
Dobro Do (Veda Ann)				
BRIC A BAC, War Admiral	17	3	4	3,900
Cab Fare (Scot's Pride)				
Crest Wave (The Queen) 2				
Smiles N Tears (Santa Rosa)				
BRIEF SIGH, Brevity	7	4	9	14,305
Brief Symbol (Sun Symbol) 2				
First Ballot (Randle's Queen) 4				
Pile Driver (Ste. Frances)				
Brief Brand (Miss Brand) 2				
BRITISH BUDDY, Pilate	11	3	6	10,380
Latitude (Riding High) 3				
British Sea (Bitter Sea) 2				
Boss John (Hippetyhop)				
BROKERS TIP, Black Toney	3	1	1	440
Lisanne (Flying Mare)				
BROOKFIELD, Bimelech	20	7	10	33,495
Taxpayer (Mural)				
June Brook (June Bee)				
Its Yours (Ellen H.)				
●Jenjay (Genevra M.) 3				
Inchin (Narki)				
Immense (Missmahoot) 2				
Rosy Field (Rosy Brand)				
BROOKLYN, Blue Larkspur	9	1	1	880
Brooklyn Bum (Hard Life)				
BROWNIE, *Cohort	5	3	3	4,425
Seven Babies (Happy Land)				
Deductible You (Cananea)				
Armed Bandit (Audley Girl)				
*BROWN KING, Nid d'Or	12	2	2	4,100
Buzzy Navarro (Penhort)				
Mel Leavitt (Hianne)				
BULL BRIER, *Bull Dog	4	2	3	4,800
Carolling (Carol Lee) 2				
Moi Et Toi (My Date)				
BULL DANDY, Bull Lea	4	1	1	1,500
Miss B. V. (Last Tower)				
BULL LEA, *Bull Dog	19	5	6	20,350
Addition (*Lady Ajax II)				
●Miz Clementine (Two Bob) 2				
Bundle (Armful)				
Nina Lea (Nina Bruja)				
Hatsy (Miss Erene III)				
BULLROOT, Bull Lea	10	1	5	12,305
Zee Bull (Zee to Bee) 5				
BULL RUN, Bull Lea	22	7	11	11,821
Huesitos (Wind Drift) 3				
B. Prompt (Pernelle) 2				
Alvita Run (Valvita)				
Miss Run More (Hugmore)				
Valor Lass (La Riche)				
A. Wanda (Some Gala)				
Tartan Sue (Miss Tartain) 2				
BULLS EYE, *Bull Dog	4	1	1	1,500
Swede Pete (Mistys Pride)				
BULL WEED, Bull Lea	9	2	3	2,850
Sorb (Ocklawaha) 2				
Carol-Rov (Car-Rov)				
BUNTY LAWLESS, Ladder	10	6	12	17,850
●Beau Bunty (Cadency) 2				
●Heptad (More Daisies) 4				
Trochanter (Inflation) 3				
Bunty's Rabbit (Bunny Rabbit)				
Welcome Home (Nomal Intent)				
John Dare (Fairy Conte)				
BURG-EL-ARAB, Boojum	11	3	4	6,450
Sugar Dad (Mother)				
Princess Arab (Princess Torch) 2				
Melvyn Gary (Summer Night)				
BURNING DREAM,				
Bimelech	10	1	1	1,300
Unforgettable (Cantadora)				
BURRA PEG, *Mahmoud	3	1	1	2,100
Irv's Boy (Nowo)				
BUSTER, *Bull Dog	10	3	6	7,895
La Ronde (Perhobo) 2				
Don Buster (Doncinea) 3				
Shamrock Lad (Jerico Jane)				
BUSY K., Busy American	2	1	2	1,500
Prefer Dan (Prefer Lady) 2				
BY CONSCRIPT,				
*Pharamond II	5	1	1	1,755
Admiralscript (Coquelette)				
BY JIMMINY,				
*Pharamond II	11	1	1	2,100
Martyr (Galladare)				
BYMEABOND, Bimelech	2	1	2	4,125
First Bond (Tango Winner) 2				

(Continued on page 812)

NEWCOMERS

The following 2-year-olds broke their maidens last week. The list accounts for all racing in North America except for late returns from a few small tracks. Winners not previously accounted for are listed at the bottom.

Winner, Sex, Sire—Dam	*First Money*
King Flush, c., Alaking—Over Bid	$ 715
All Dance, c., Aletern—Dancealong	1,200
Miciline, f., Aletern—Carmela	800
Gweny G., f., Alquest—*Chartreuse II	2,400
Mr. Dubuque, c., *Ambrose Light—Inverine	1,035
Bern Burst, f., *Bernborough—Code of Arms	920
Belle's Kid, c., Bow Wow—Belle Jolie	1,300
Pat O'Herron, f., Cosmic Bomb—Foxglow	720
Red Elf, c., *Economical—Red Level	2,400
Just Freedom, f., Four Freedoms—Just We Two	1,500
Goyamo, c., *Goya II—Mother India	2,600
Angledozer, c., *Heliopolis—Wichuraiana	1,035
Just for You, f., *Isolater—Fenino	650
Bold Trip, c., It Happened—Triple M.	1,200
Inscopo, c., *Jacopo—Truda	980
Sight Seeing, g., King Cole—Rollsfast	720
Jiggle, f., Lochinvar—Irish Reel	2,470
Black Metal, c., Lord Boswell—Larklyric	2,600
Miss Colleen, f., *Mafosta—Miss Kay Cee	1,350
Moonsight, f., *Mahmoud—Dead Reckoning	2,600
Mani Sweep, c., Manipur—Car Sweet	1,550
Ancient Pistol, c., Mighty Story—Arrogance	2,600
Queen's Story, f., Mighty Story—Ariel Queen	2,275
Mister Gus, c., *Nasrullah—*Fichu	2,600
Flying Gypsy, f., Patrimony—Essaybee	1,690
Sturdy, c., Preoccupy—Chance Day	650
Spade, f., *Priory Farm—Tampa Lass	980
Little Andy B., c., Psychic Bid—Glorious Betsy	1,690
Great Guy, r., Relic—Glarus	2,100
Aunt Annie, f., Scottsville—Mariana	920
Heartless Lady, f., Seven Hearts—Puritan Lady	1,550
Toll the Bell, f., *Sirte—Toll	1,160
J. H. Tiger, c., Tiger—Celestial Blue	720
Brachs Admiral, c., War Admiral—Richmond Rose	1,950
Life Line, c., Windfields—Your Grace	1,100
Wings Away, f., Yellow Tulip—With Wings	1,490
EARLIER WINNERS	
Junando, c., *Ajax—Dear Judy	880
Sheet Metal, c., Greenock Sixty—Florizan Sally	880
High Monday, c., *Mabe Monday—Veneer	550
Satin Scout, f., Satin Coat—LaGuayra	720
Fleet Rider, c., *Valdina Way—Vain Chere	1,300

Announcing the retirement of

SPARTAN VALOR

SPARTAN VALOR, br., 1948	Attention	Equipoise	Pennant
			Swinging
		Fizzaz	Bubbling Over
			*Heterodyne
	Arisbi	*Bull Dog	*Teddy
			Plucky Liege
		Laila Wild	Big Blaze
			Mexican Tea

SPARTAN VALOR won $281,387 in four years of racing in which he amply demonstrated his great speed, courage, and versatility. He won stakes from five furlongs to 1¼ miles, he broke track records, he was regularly assigned the high weight. In The Blood-Horse Handicap of 1952 Spartan Valor was assigned 128 pounds—though he wasn't anywhere near his best since the middle of May.

ATTENTION, the sire of Spartan Valor, was one of Equipoise's best sons. He won $122,000, including Arlington Classic beating Whirlaway, Metropolitan H., United States Hotel S., Gitting H., etc. Attention has stood in New Jersey and among his many stakes winners Spartan Valor is the best.

ARISBI, a daughter of the outstanding sire and broodmare sire *Bull Dog, is the dam of SPARTAN VALOR ($281,387). She has also produced the winner Val Ris.

LAILA WILD was a winner at two and three and placed in the Orphanage Stakes. She is also dam of the stakes winner FLYING WILD (winner El Camino Real H., Long Beach H., and dam of Flying Rhythm, winner of the Hollywood Oaks, and Joystick, which placed in stakes, etc.), of FLYING LILL, winner Arlington Matron H., Kentucky Oaks, and producer), of Rabies (placed in stakes), etc. Laila Wild is by the Campfire horse Big Blaze.

MEXICAN TEA produced the brilliant stakes winner BURNING BLAZE, regarded by many veteran horsemen as one of the fastest 2-year-olds we have had in America. He won the Post and Paddock S., Eastern Shore H., Richard Johnson S., and was sire. Mexican Tea was also dam and granddam of other stakes class winners. Her sire, Tea Caddy was by *Rock Sand.

Fee: $1,500—Live Foal

THE STALLION STATION

(L. P. DOHERTY)

Russell Cave Pike, Lexington, Kentucky, P. O. Box 364. Phone 4-0838

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 810)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
CABLE, War Admiral	22	4	9	14,525
Cable Jack (Gilded Bug) 4				
Cyrus (Bim's Owl)				
Two-Twenty (Vandra) 3				
Able Ladd (Pembroke Lass)				
CARRIER PIGEON, Equipoise	21	5	10	16,960
Pursuance (Persistent)				
Luck Piece (Luk O'Sullivan)				
Sir Gallant (Alagnes) 3				
Carrier Girl (Marowin Sweep) 3				
Pigeonette (Slenderette) 2				
CASE ACE, *Teddy	15	4	8	54,905
●Case Goods (Damaged Goods) 3				
●Crisset (Conspicuous) 2				
●Card Trick (Rytina) 2				
Best Years (Gold Crest)				
CASSIS, *Bull Dog	13	6	10	16,700
Old Glendale (Thirsty) 3				
Wee Moon (Night Colleen) 2				
Point o' View (Idle Pat)				
Rustie Billy (Wee Bethy) 2				
Liberty Star (Liberty Babe)				
Ironhearted (Miss Vagabond)				
*CASTEL FUSANO, *Ksar	5	1	2	1,485
Torch Fusana (May Torch) 2				
CATACLYSM, Johnstown	5	1	2	4,500
Lucky Teddy (Follie Lee) 2				
CHALDESE, *Challenger II	4	1	2	1,530
Fresh Gal (Refreshing) 2				
CHALLEBROOM, *Challenger II	2	1	1	980
Bess Broom (Lady Bess)				
CHALLEDON, *Challenger II	21	3	4	8,775
Flapper (Drumuir) 2				
Portray (Joan T.)				
Endon (Hi Chris)				
CHALLENGE ME, *Challenger II	16	5	8	11,420
Tee Vee (Requisite) 2				
Hawkins Horse (Julio)				
Fighting Ike (Zaca War) 3				
Suits Me (Corday)				
Challuck (Mighty Lucky)				
CHAOS, *Sickle	6	1	2	1,495
Kinder (Zinder) 2				
CHARING CROSS, *Sir Gallahad III	14	4	8	6,915
Lady Cross (Free Ride) 2				
Another Cross (Yetive) 3				
General Cross (Doug's Gal)				
Charing Ray (Raylight) 2				
CHICSTRAW, *Chicle	7	3	5	2,217
Chicuelero (Pintoresca) 2				
Rosarino (Goose Quill)				
Duquesa (Scullery Maid) 2				
CHINA BULL, *Bull Dog	1	1	1	2,275
Fusby (Fussbutton)				
CHOP CHOP, Flares	5	2	4	4,520
Tri-Sure (Beradette) 2				
Freebord (Shipway) 2				
CLOUD TIME, Time Maker	9	2	3	780
Elwyns Pride (Classic Under) 2				
Wise Time (Transwise)				
*COASTAL TRAFFIC, Hyperion	27	4	7	15,175
Vasco Da Gama (Consuelita)				
Shore Line (Happy Home) 3				
Coastal Light (Minuterie) 2				
Holly Bough (Jittery Jane)				
COAST INVASION, *Hairan	4	3	4	2,625
Mc Cova (Cindy Mc)				
Coran (Nanaffran)				
Goldwater (Gold Lyric) 2				
COLD CHECK, High Time	7	1	1	480
Wee Check (Seashade)				
COLD CRACK, Coldstream	2	1	1	1,800
Lydia A. (Jack's Girl)				
COLDSTREAM, *Bull Dog	4	1	2	3,600
Cold Jack (Teen Age) 2				
COLONEL O'F, Teddy's Comet	13	4	8	13,090
O'Hogan (Foxfloss) 3				
Col's Daughter (Naughty Day) 2				
Lysbet (Silver Sun)				
Little Colonel (Half Roll) 2				
COL. TEDDY, Sun Teddy	4	1	2	4,755
●Madina County (Leber) 2				
*COLONUS, Portofino	7	1	2	4,225
Sturdy Sapling (Fair Sister) 2				
COLONY BOY, Eight Thirty	17	1	1	975
Young Colony (Laddy's Lass)				
*COLORADO LAD, Colorado Kid	6	1	3	5,070
Del Tex Maid (Grey Lela) 3				
COLUMBUS DAY, Discovery	8	1	1	750
Rillito Boy (Atoel)				
COMBAT (Eng.), Big Game	2	1	1	451
*Orizaba (Kitty Hawk)				
*COMET II, Parwiz	2	1	1	615
Sun Sprite (Sun Forever)				
CONDIMENT, Eight Thirty	14	5	11	28,500
Sister Bigger (Grand Matron) 2				
●Switch On (Tactic) 5				
●Condamion (Miss Damion) 2				
Here I Come (Louisiana Eve)				
Sheriff Bracey (Synonym)				
CONFORMITY, His Grace	8	1	1	650
Check Blank (Time Check)				
CONTEST, *Sir Gallahad III	5	1	1	1,500
Draw (Inscoelda)				
COSMIC BOMB, *Pharamond II	22	4	6	27,550
●Donnajack (Almerry) 3				
Jet Flash (Flight)				
Giant Cracker (Pamela C.)				
Garstara (Thasos)				
COUNT FLEET, Reigh Count	28	4	5	12,150
Best Fleet (Best Boots)				
Golden Isle (The Golden Girl)				
Maid of Flight (Maidoduntreath) 2				
Fiesta Gal (Gay Apparel)				
COUNT GALLAHAD, *Sir Gallahad III	8	2	4	4,700
Count Bac (Bacanora) 3				
Count Gallo (Speedy Reigh)				
COUNT SPEED, Reigh Count	23	10	18	72,900
Countess Myera (Myera Z.) 2				
Speedy Missile (Gala Veil)				
Born To Speed (Last Chick)				
●Major Speed (Regimental) 3				
Single Tally (One Bell)				
Mary Lovelace (Lydia) 2				
Dixie Vaor (Valoria) 2				
●Double Speed (Pocket Edition) 4				
Hassle (Pertinent)				
Speedy Bubbles (Kindergarten)				
COURT SCANDAL, *Royal Minstrel	8	2	3	8,120
●Court Trad (Tyerina) 2				
Court E. (La Aguila)				
COVER UP, *Alibhai	8	3	7	44,325
Cover Hawk (Lady Special) 2				
Cover Hi (Maggie M.)				
●Lady Cover Up (Lady Sponsor) 4				
CROSS S., *Teddy	7	1	2	1,500
Hunters Cross (Snug H.) 2				
CUANTOS, *Quatre Bras II	5	2	2	3,200
Mr. Business (Bramblette)				
All In One (Christabel)				
CUM LAUDE, *By-Pass II	10	2	4	6,202
●Hi Laude (High Level) 3				
Western Cloud (Lady Gold)				
CURIOUS COIN, Brandon Mint	1	1	2	2,860
Black Invader (Agnes Z.) 2				
DAINGER LEWIS, *Carlaris	3	1	5	7,215
Light Lewis (Light Saint) 5				
DANGER POINT, Stimulus	7	1	3	1,024
Danger Devil (Susie's Babe) 3				
DASTUR (Eng.), Solario	3	1	1	1,100
*Warren (Bardr-ul-molk)				
DAY EARLY, Can't Wait	1	1	1	660
Canbar (Blue Streak)				
DEGAGE, Bull Lea	6	3	4	8,525
Dagazha (Chalakey) 2				
Michael T. W. (Sweet Alice)				
Gusto (Sketch Again)				
DELIBERATOR, Wise Counsellor	6	2	4	7,050
Anthony C. (Banner) 2				
Wise Seer (Palm Reader) 2				
DEPTH CHARGE, Bold Venture	36	21	34	48,854
Depth O. (Perlita)				
Real Princess (Qui Tollis)				
Street Scene (Lady Godiva)				
Miranda C. (Miranda Z.)				
Capricho (Bruja)				
Depth Rocket (Valdina Rocket)				
Feigned (Geraldine F.) 5				
Sherry Pat (Lady Pharlet)				
Black Charger (Roman Tea)				
Deep Margie (Marajen) 3				
Light Depth (Light Verse)				
Lantana Queen (Border Jane) 2				
Bright Charge (Sun Flower)				
Anna Charge (Whitford Anna) 2				
Top Bidder (By Request) 3				
Deep Wonder (Courts Wonder) 3				
Gorgeous Miss (Betty K.)				
Royal Charge (Royal Lena)				
Miss Mig (All Hearts) 2				
Baby Charge (Proph's Baby)				
Merry Chatter (Party Call)				
DEUX POUR CENT (Fr.), Deiri	1	1	1	1,100
Censure (Faramoude)				
DEVIL DIVER, *St. Germans	23	9	16	46,285
●Sitting Duck (Balking) 3				
Deep Diver (Past Eight) 2				
Tulsa (War Spiral)				
Anegada (Greeny)				
Mainsail (Pinnace) 2				
Fancy Diver (Larkspur Blues)				
Diving Board (Boomdeay) 2				
Gotta Go (Why the Rush) 2				
Devils Delight (Hindu Spy) 2				
DEVIL RED, *Sir Gallahad III	4	1	2	2,860
Julian Lewis (Miss Louise) 2				
DEVIL'S SLIDE, Diavolo	1	1	1	615
Romany Imp (Gypsy Opal)				
DIAMOND DICK, *Rolls Royce	8	2	2	2,790
Diamond Mind (Hitherward)				
Perfect Stone (Two Roses)				
*DIPLOUQ, Louqsor	2	1	4	7,445
Wal-Dot-O (Counter) 4				
DIRECTOR J. E., *Sickle	7	1	1	2,275
Direct Aim (Makeshift)				
DISCOVERY, Display	12	3	3	6,175
Parlor Pink (Pansy)				
Surprise Lady (Lady Noonday)				
Hail Fellow (Plucky Maid)				
DISPOSE, Discovery	18	1	3	2,425
Bub's Love (One I Love) 3				
DOGAWAY, *Bull Dog	13	7	14	19,752
Lucky Martin (Button Hole)				
Miss Lista (Lista Bar)				
Latchaway (Key Latch) 3				
Air-Way-Lass (Shasta Warble)				
Melwood Boy (Barbara Bar) 3				
Osolo (Best News) 3				
Rusty Roses (Lady Pool) 2				
DOGPATCH, *Bull Dog	12	5	6	9,575
Trigonometry (Lady Kildare)				
Tussle Patch (Silver Tussle)				
Sweet as Honey (Ariel Show) 2				
O. U. Kid (U. Nada)				
Pete Patch (More Silver)				
*DON JOSE II, Admiral Drake	7	1	1	1,950
Dona Flo (Sunmoor)				
DOTTY'S BULL, Eternal Bull	7	1	2	1,780
Grace Brown (Ethel Morse) 2				

(Continued on page 816)

HE COULD *Sprint* AND *Stay*

HE WON $165,625

Bryan G.

AT STUD IN VIRGINIA

1954 STUD FEE and SPECIAL TERMS Fee: $1,000 Live Foal

Or, in the alternative, to good conformation mares of good producing families, which, if raced, have won not less than an allowance race at a major track we will furnish the following, in return for a one-half interest in the foal when sold or, if not sold, for a one-half interest on its second birthday:

1. Veterinary service (not to exceed $25.00 and excluding service to mares foaling while at farm).
3. Board of mare for not more than 120 days.
4. Blacksmith service.
5. One way transportation within radius of 500 miles.

All mares coming to this stallion are subject to our acceptance and approval

Bryan G., won the Pimlico Special in the finale to the 1951 racing season in an unquestionable and decisive manner. The son of *Blenheim II romped away from the start, built up a five-length lead, and held that margin to the finish. Second was County Delight.

Bryan G. demonstrated earlier, too, that once he went winging away in front there would be no stopping him. The Westchester Handicap was hardly a race with Bryan G. leading by lengths throughout to win from County Delight, Bed o' Roses, Oil Capitol, Three Rings, One Hitter, and Busanda trailing.

All in all, Bryan G. was identified as one of New York's leading sprinters in the summer of 1951, as one of its best handicappers at 10 furlongs in the fall. He won $165,625 and was weighted at 122 lbs. on Kilroe's Blood-Horse Handicap, just below Hill Prince, Citation, and Palestinian.

Bryan G., foaled in 1947, is a son of *Blenheim II—Anthemion (winner ot the Gazelle Stakes from Stefanita), by Pompey. Bryan G.'s first five dams produced stakes winners.

(Property of C. T. CHENERY)

THE MEADOW DOSWELL, VIRGINIA

SECOND AVENUE from War Jeep's first crop, is shown winning the Chicago Handicap at Hawthorne. The War Jeep horse came from far back to win and boost his earnings to $124,855.

WAR JEEP adds another stakes winner to his totals with the win of FASCINATOR, one of the East's best fillies, in the Margate Handicap . . . and another $100,000 winner in SECOND AVENUE. WAR JEEP is compiling a unique win record . . . stakes winners for each crop: By Jeepers, Fascinator, Late Model, War Fable, Iswas, Saxony, Feudin Fightin, Second Avenue, Flying Rules, Go Jeep Go . . . At the summer sales four War Jeep yearlings averaged $10,375.

WAR JEEP, ch., 1942, by War Admiral—Alyearn, by Blue

Fee: $2,000—Live Foal

Property of Maine Chance Farm

Inquiries to **LESLIE COMBS**

WAR JEEP . . .

his stakes percent is high

FASCINATOR is shown winning the Margate Handicap at Atlantic City on September 30. She won by herself. The Maine Chance filly, one of the best in the East, has won $25,370.

Spendthrift Farm LEXINGTON, KY.

COLONEL R. E. CRAIG

WILL SELL AT KEENELAND WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4

SWEET ACE – Bred like Pavot

This is a six-year-old winning Case Ace mare out of a daughter of Man o' War. Sweet Ace won three races at 2 and 3. She is half sister to Shy Bim (placed in Monmouth Oaks), to Huba at 2, 1953, etc. This is the excellent stakes family of Haltal, Prudish, Beldine, Very Snooty, etc.

XIPPE – Dam of Elliot L.

Xippe is an 11-year-old daughter of Count Gallahad—sire of the dams of such stakes winners as Call Over, Our Fleet, Miss Stephanie, etc. From two foals of racing age Xippe is dam of winners Xippi Pigeon and Elliott L., a good allowance winner at Pimlico, Delaware, and Narragansett. In 9 starts, 4 wins and three seconds. Xippe is one of four foals and three winners from Margaret X, half sister to stakes winner Fiddlers Bit, to the dam of Minstrel Boy.

. . . Their 1953 foals

B. c. by *Talon—Sweet Ace, by Case Ace.

Br. f. by *Nizami II—Xippe, by Count Gallahad.

AND ON FRIDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 30

And the yearlings—

579—B. c. by Eiffel Tower—Lady Stardust, by *Bright Knight. By sire of stakes winner and out of good winning daughter of the stakes winner Esseff.

611—Br. c. by Challenge Me—Xippe, by Count Gallahad. Third foal of mare whose first two are winners. See notes on mare above. The last yearling in the catalogue!

HIP 402 LEADING FRENCH, ENGLISH, AMERICAN BLOOD

THIRD FOAL—FIRST HAS WON LAST TWO STARTS

***Le Roitelet** — **Djebel, by Tourbillon** / **Halston, by Dark Legend**
CH. G., HIP 402
Burgoo Lily — **Burgoo King, by Bubbling Over** / **Sun Lily, by *Sun God II**

This yearling brings to the Keeneland sale fashionable French blood on his sire's side and leading English and American blood from his dam. His sire, a son of the leading sire, Djebel, has two foals of racing age and both are winners . . . This is the third foal of Burgoo Lily. Her first, Battle King, won this month, winning his last two starts at Hawthorne. Her second foal, Fiery Lil, made her first start last week. Burgoo Lily is a half sister to the stakes winners Darby Dienst and Darby Dimout.

Hip 398—Half Sister to 4 Winners

Barograph has sent four foals to the races and all have won. They are: Big Demand (also placed in stakes), Suprograph (5 wins 1953), Triograph (1953 winner), Seafowl (at 2 and 3). The combination of the *Mahmoud sire line and broodmares with the Black Toney sire line already has produced numerous stakes winners.

Alabama — ***Mahmoud, by *Blenheim II** / **Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad III**
GR. F., HIP 398
Barograph — **Blackwood, by Black Toney** / **Miss Marr, by Tansmute**

BOTH YEARLINGS TO BE SOLD AT
KEENELAND
7:30 P. M. THURSDAY, OCT. 29

MILLION ACRES FARM PHONE: LEXINGTON 3-4858 VERSAILLES, KY.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 812)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
DOUBLE JAY, Balladier 13	3	4[1]		8,387
Owo (Owosso) 2[1]				
Wild Feet (Scarlet Wing)				
Black Main (Balm of Gilead)				
DOUBLE PLAY, Halberd 4	1	1		650
True Play (Miss Boonville)				
DOUBLERAB, *Sherab 5	1	1		1,370
Peacock Ann (Peacock Lady)				
DRAWBY, Diavolo 1	1	3		4,755
Baby's Pal (Dixie Girl) 3				
DRY LAND, Dolan 4	1	2		1,167
Canland (Rican) 2				
*EASTGATE ROW,				
*Rhodes Scholar 9	2	2		1,230
Springbank Lill (Satin Sue)				
Orbgate (Lonely Orb)				
*EASTON, Dark Legend 14	4	5		11,720
Thither (Elsewhere) 2				
Jay's Mom (High Bit)				
Barclay Joe (Tiddlewink)				
Verdant (Bounteous)				
EASY MON, *Pharamond II 5	1	1		1,100
Amon (Di Vernon)				
*ECONOMICAL,				
Khan Bahadur 7	1	1		1,950
Daisy Rain (Daisy Chance)				
EDIFICATION,				
Petee-Wrack unknown	1	1		2,275
Text (Tex Tess)				
EDUCATION, Ariel 15	7	13[1]		21,543
Neal Elyse (Elementary)				
Trained (Valdina Fleet) 3				
Gran Danes (Great Star)				
Libby's First (Portaire) 2				
Miss Knobview (Safe Bid) 2[1]				
Intimation (Innuendo) 2				
Educt (Sweet Chimes) 2				
EIFFEL TOWER,				
*Beau Pere 4	1	1		2,080
Bonded Joe (Speed Streak)				
EIGHT THIRTY, Pilate 24	9	12		29,660
Bill's Captain (Facile) 2				
Modest John (Modest One) 2				
Numerical (Jonell C.)				
I'll Takem (Brownian)				
Striking Hour (Loenissa)				
Post Prandial (Santa Stefana) 2				
Straight Wire (Clear Circuit)				
Lady's Night (Ladyofshalott)				
Weal or Woe (Winning Bid)				
*ENDEAVOUR II,				
British Empire 23	4	9		141,060
●Porterhouse (Red Stamp) 5				
Staffordshire (Bamboo Broom) 2				
Night Mission (La La)				
Faint Hope (Pilates Wife)				
EPATANT, Stimulus 9	1	1		455
Sylvan Lady (Day Lady)				
EQUIFOX, Equipoise 21	5	7		12,685
Duntreath Miss (Gradation) 2				
Radiant Fox (Radiant Girl)				
Greater (Gayest)				
Pass (Transient)				
Magagabag (Nomic) 2				
EQUISTAR, Equipoise 2	1	1		451
Carilinda (Maria Patricia)				
ERRARD, *Challenger II 8	2	6		58,150
Blushka (Affinity)				
●Errard King (Darby Dover) 5				
ETERNAL BULL, *Bull Dog 15	5	12[1]		48,580
●Everett, Jr. (Beedee) 6				
St. Jude (Flying Julia) 2				
Fast Charger (Valley Road) 2[1]				
Zacabell (Zaca Girl)				
Dotty Byrne (Miss Dodo)				
ETERNAL LARK,				
Eternal Bull 13	3	5		6,669
Obusero (Ell-Mar) 2				
Eternal Frolic (Reaping Jean) 2				
Singing Girl (Lady Hazel)				
ETERNAL REWARD,				
Reaping Reward 12	1	1		1,500
Harry's Reward (Miss Shirley C.)				

(Continued on page 818)

How Is Your Grass?

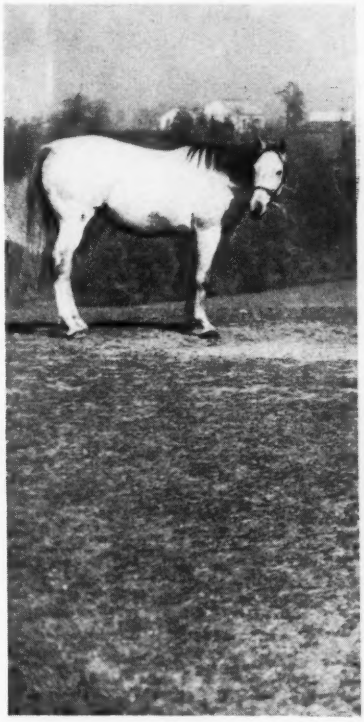
MANY MARES IN FOAL NOW SUFFERING FROM MALNUTRITION

and this means your 1954 foal may be a very poor individual.

In many of the horse-breeding areas of North America pastures have dried up in recent weeks. In a few areas rain has come, but too late to halt the earlier-than-usual departure of Vitamin A from the grass. Carotene, which carries Vitamin A, usually leaves the grass in October, not to return until spring. Poor pasture, such as shown on the right, is common right now on many farms which ordinarily can boast of superior grass.

You Need High-Potency As Provided By EPHCO NUTRIMENT to Combat This Condition

This condition is robbing your horses of essential nutrition elements, and your broodmares in foal are suffering especially because they have another body to build in addition to maintaining their own. What can be done? Add to the daily feed EPHCO NUTRIMENT, the high-potency food supplement of vitamins and minerals. You can not combat these conditions with low-potency supplements—read the labels, compare, and you will realize why EPHCO NUTRIMENT costs a little more than some other supplements. It contains more units of vitamins and minerals. Now is the time to get the best. Order EPHCO NUTRIMENT from your dealer or from



Give your broodmare an ounce of EPHCO NUTRIMENT with morning AND with evening feed. 10-pound drum (160 feeds) $50.

Equine PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION
50 EAST 52nd STREET • NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

3-Year-Old Filly

KEENELAND HIP 710
MONDAY NIGHT, NOV. 2

JO BID, ch. f., 1950, by Psychic Bid—Jo Kapi, by Okapi. This is the third foal of Jo Kapi. Her first two are **Bold Jo** (winner of $38,650) and **Nightmarish** (1953 winner and $17,000 to date) . . . Jo Kapi, a winner at 2 and 3, is the only foal of **Chestnut Queen,** a winning half sister to the stakes winner **Ridge Wise.**

JO BID was broken as a yearling and trained as a 2-year-old, going ⅜ in better than :36 and ¾ in better than 1:16, but then had shin and ankle trouble and was turned out for a year. She was trained a year by Emerson Davis. She now is in top condition, ready to return to training. A study of her conformation and pedigree also will show her as a splendid broodmare prospect.

L. F. HOLTON

CHECK YOUR ENTIRE CATALOGUE TO SEE WHETHER YOU CAN FIND A BETTER COLT THAN HIP 190 IN THE KEENELAND SALE

BAY COLT—HIP 190
- **Psychic Bid** — **Chance Play, by Fair Play**; ***Queen Herod, by Tetratema**
- **Jo Ayres** — **Halcyon, by Broomstick**; **Agnes Ayres, by King James**

This yearling colt, a very good individual, is the fourth foal of Jo Ayres, a full sister to the stakes winner BUTLER (27 wins). Her first two foals are the winners AL'S WAR DOG and MR. SAWDEE. Her third foal is GAME IN HAND, a 2-year-old colt which is highly rated, but whose owner prefers to reserve him for winter racing in Florida.

In addition to being a full sister to Butler, Jo Ayres is a half sister to the stakes winners GENERAL MANAGER, GENERAL JACK and JO AGNES (also dam of the stakes winner JO PILOT). Jo Ayres also is a half sister to BIT O' REGRET (dam of TWO STAKES WINNERS), and to other good winners and producers . . . Check your entire catalog to see if you can find a better prospect than HIP 190 in the entire sale.

To Be Sold at 1:30 P. M. OCTOBER 28

L. F. HOLTON
FORKS OF ELKHORN, KY.

HIP 400—HALF BROTHER TO STAKES WINNER

HIP 400—ROAN COLT, BY *HALF CROWN—BLUE AND GREY, BY JEAN VALJEAN. Blue and Grey's only foals of racing age are the stakes winner **Cow Horn** (winner at 2 and 3 wins at 3, 1953) and **Blue Ocean** (winner 2 seasons). Blue and Grey is a winning sister to the stakes winner **Carlisia** and half sister to stakes winner **Battleship Gray.**

Both yearlings may be seen at Glen Helen Stud, Russell Cave pike, Lexington, until Oct. 28. From 10 a. m. Oct. 28 until sales time they may be seen at Keeneland.

HIP 422—FIRST FOAL OF HALF SISTER TO STAKES WINNER

HIP 422—ROAN COLT, BY *TALON — FRANCELIA, BY FIRETHORN. First foal of a half sister to the stakes winner **Gasparilla.** Francelia is out of **Headtide,** a half sister to **My Tide,** dam of **Gillie** (winner Santa Anita Derby, etc.) and of **Sweet Patrice** (stakes winner and dam of stakes-winner **Pater**). Headtide also is half sister to **Eventide,** 3rd dam of **Stymie** ($918,485).

These Good Yearling Colts Will Be Sold at Keeneland Thursday Night, Oct. 29

A. C. COLIN PHONE 4-1052 LEXINGTON, KY.

HIP NO. 445

B. f. by Revoked—Miss Carlaris

Revoked is sire of nine stakes winners
5 are out of mares by Phalaris-line sires

—JUST LIKE THIS FILLY

The combination of Revoked and a mare by a Phalaris line is established now as a REAL NICK. Beaumont has proven it with the success it has had with Revoked and the Menow and *Pharamond II mares.

This yearling filly is out of Miss Carlaris whose only two foals of racing age are: Side Girl, a winner at two, and PRISSY MISSY, which placed second behind Assault's sister, On Your Own, at 2 this year in New York. The next dam, Banner Bright, by Ormondale, won the Latonia Oaks.

This yearling filly is much better than Prissy Missy which was sold as a yearling last year. She is bigger and better put together.

KEENELAND, THURSDAY NIGHT OCTOBER 29

Consigned by CHARLES L. HEEKIN

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 816)

Sire	*Foals*	*Wnrs.*	*Wins*	*Earned*
ETERNAL WAR,				
Eternal Bull	20	6	13	17,339
Eternal Shock (Little Shock) 5				
War Dotty (Dorothy J.) 3				
Arm in Arm (Miss Thor)				
Two Rewards (Miss Hush)				
Sir Country (Glorene)				
Roy Jr. (Fran) 2				
EYE FOR EYE, Chicaro	6	1	2¹	4,537
Eye's Image (Hedge Hopper) 2¹				
*FAIRARIS, Fair Trial	5	2	6	22,525
●King Maple (Moon Maid) 5				
Sunoga (Coga)				
FAIR JESTER, Fairway	6	1	1	1,100
Fair Pacific (Pacific Isle)				
*FAIRMOND, Fairway	8	7	11	8,755
Lynn's Boy (Lynntown) 3				
Moosomin (Sweepden)				
Hartney (Alimary) 2				
Namaka (Cake and Wine)				
Treherne (Iphigenia)				
Lacombe (Aldwych) 2				
Fair Marshall (Francine C.)				
*FAIR TRUCKLE,				
Fair Trial	7	2	5	10,030
Juror (La Sorpresa) 2				
The Hoop (Southern-Ayre) 3				
*FAST AND FAIR, Fairway	9	1	1	880
Fast Queen (Alaska Queen)				
FASTNET (Fr.), Pharos	1	1	2	1,950
*Kelina (Kefana) 2				
FAULTLESS, Bull Lea	17	4	6	8,765
Militant Miss (Miss Militant) 2				
Flight Again (Sunny Flight)				
Capt. Kim (Diagnosis) 2				
Fault Free (Goose Chase)				
*FIAT LUX, Parlanchin	3	1	1	769
●Rangemaster (Hit)				
FIGHTING DON,				
Fighting Fox	6	1	4	2,500
Don's Date (Datura) 4				
FIGHTING FOX,				
*Sir Gallahad III	16	3	4	6,695
Miss Pigtail (*Pigtail II) 2				
Toro-San (Alice G.)				
Aces Wires (Blue Petal)				
FIGHTING FRANK,				
Fighting Fox	4	2	2	2,465
Fighting Moore (Housewife)				
Meilinger (Miss Dunlap)				
FIGHTING STEP,				
Fighting Fox	14	7	14	24,265
●Can't Please (Oswell Blessed) 3				
Make A Note (War Amber) 3				
Brazen Step (Phara O'Mar) 2				
Two Step (Equisail)				
Scratchin' Off (Donna Jo) 3				
Cicero Gal (Sly Tigress)				
Don't Give Up (Guerande)				
*FILISTEO, Adam's Apple	6	2	4	7,490
●Collisteo (Colleen Pat) 2				
Brown Atom (Brown Flame) 2				
FINAL APPEAL, Supremus	4	1	1	650
Black Oats (Bonalta)				
FIRETHORN, *Sun Briar	6	3	3	2,850
Napinka (Lafille Koo)				
Warrantor (Beverly Rose)				
John Lyon (Stimulitha)				
*FIROZEPORE,				
Rustom Pasha	6	1	1	720
Flaming Start (Tabaku)				
FIRST FIDDLE,				
*Royal Minstrel	23	6	9	16,335
Fiddle Bow (Service Ribbon)				
First Helping (Second Helping) 2				
Hat's Fiddle (Heterist)				
Blue Violin (Blue Lu) 2				
Sour Note (Playful Pal)				
Music Maestro (Allure) 2				
FLAK, *Foray II	13	4	4	2,460
Silver Echo (Tindecho)				
Flak Well (Markwell)				

(Continued on page 822)

B. h., 1947, by Count Fleet—Bala Ormont

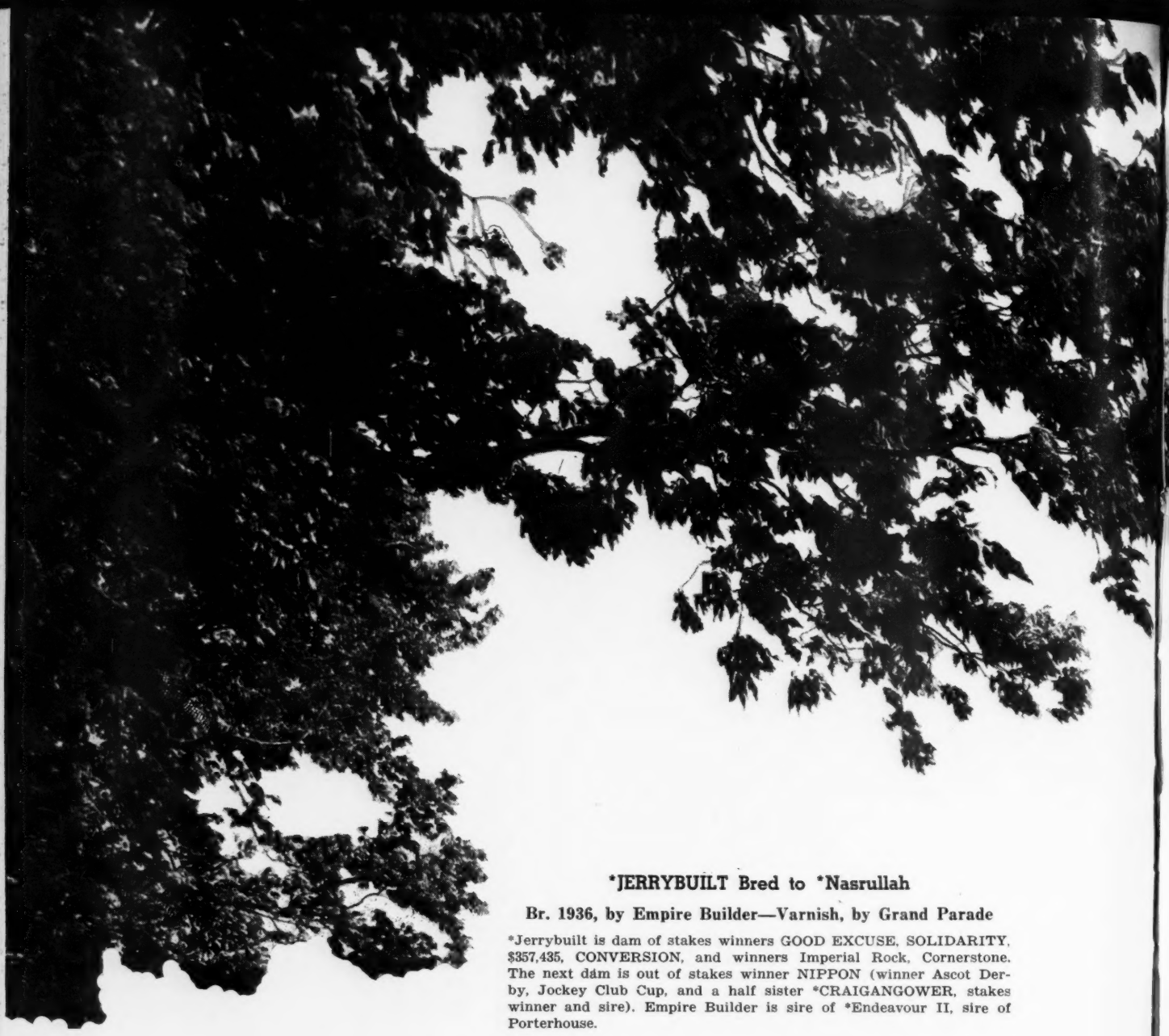
Winner of $162,000

1954 FEE: $1,000—LIVE FOAL

(Property of Andrew J. Crevolin)

HURSTLAND FARM

NUCKOLS BROTHERS, MIDWAY, KENTUCKY
Phones: 2554 or 2004 (near Lexington)



*JERRYBUILT Bred to *Nasrullah

Br. 1936, by Empire Builder—Varnish, by Grand Parade

*Jerrybuilt is dam of stakes winners GOOD EXCUSE, SOLIDARITY, $357,435, CONVERSION, and winners Imperial Rock, Cornerstone. The next dam is out of stakes winner NIPPON (winner Ascot Derby, Jockey Club Cup, and a half sister *CRAIGANGOWER, stakes winner and sire). Empire Builder is sire of *Endeavour II, sire of Porterhouse.

ALIBELLE Bred to Coaltown

Ch., 1946, by *Alibhai—*Belle Cane, by *Beau Pere

Alibelle, sister to stakes winner LURLINE B. (Santa Margarita H.) and half sister to stakes winner SELECTOR, is out of *BELLE CANE, stakes winner in Australia and New Zealand, and half sister to Love Set (granddam of stakes winners COVER UP, and BELLE JOLIE).

ALIBHAI ROSE Bred to Roman

Ch., 1949, by *Alibhai—Torch Rose, by Torchilla

Alibhai Rose is sister to stakes winners ON TRUST (23 wins, $554,145), TRUSTING (San Francisco H., San Antonio H., California H., Tanforan H., Yerba Buena H.). Out of Torch Rose, sister to 6 winners including stakes winner KING TORCH and May Torch (dam of stakes winner TORCHATOR).

BE HAPPY Bred to *Alibhai

B., 1948, by *Beau Pere—Happy Ending, by *Blenheim II

Be Happy, winner at 2 and 3, also 3rd Oceanside H. Sister to winner Forever After and half sister to winner Moon's End. Out of a half sister to 6 winners including Blue Trumpeter (also 2nd Del Mar Derby). Next dam Bright Lining, half sister to stakes winners BAAZAR (Hopeful S., Test S., etc., and dam of stakes winner and sire BEST SELLER), GALLIC (in England).

CODE OF ARMS Bred to Requested

B., 1947, by *Alibhai—Brave Gesture, by *Sir Gallahad III

Code of Arms winner at 2, is half sister to Gesticulator (winner and placed in stakes). Out of Brave Gesture, sister to winners Peemar (19 wins), Sun Gallahad, and half sister to 3 winners. Next dam Briarside, half sister to Felwyn, dam of stakes winner CANDLE WOOD.

LESLIE COMBS II

Leslie Combs II and John W. Hanes

Will Sell at Keeneland on November 2

Nine Broodmares

[THIS SALE DISSOLVES A PARTNERSHIP]

The character of this sale is extraordinarily, in the combination of the breeding behind these nine mares and the stallions to which they are bred. For instance, the sires of these mares are:

***Alibhai (3 mares)**

***Beau Pere (3 mares)**

Empire Builder (grandsire of Porterhouse), the Australian Hua, and well-known Stimulus.

These mares were bred in 1953 to these stallions:

***Alibhai**	**Jet Pilot**
Ace Admiral	***Nasrullah**
***Bernborough**	**Requested**
Coaltown	**Roman**

These nine mares could form an important foundation for a modern stud farm aimed at either raising horses for the yearling market or for the racing stable.

*CORROBOREE II Bred to Ace Admiral

Br., 1939, by *Beau Pere—Natiya, by Brazen

*Corroboree II is dam of winner *Randwick. Out of Natiya, half sister to winner Magnette. The next dam Netley, is half sister to stakes winner KNIGHTLIKE and to winners Glaucas, Study, The Surgeon and to producer Clemency (dam of stakes winner BARAN).

FRENCH VAMP Bred to Jet Pilot

B., 1938, by Stimulus—La France, by *Sir Gallahad III

French Vamp is dam of winners Belle Femme (also producer), Leisure Time, and the producer Mother Tongue. Half sister to JACOLA (one of our best race mares, and dam of stakes winner and sire PHALANX, winner of $409,235), stakes winner and sire JOHNSTOWN (Kentucky Derby, Belmont Withers, sire), and Free France (sire), Eiffel Tower (sire).

*HUGETTE Bred to *Bernborough

Br., 1939, by Hua—Belle Modele, by *Beau Pere

*Hugette won Moorefield Park R. C. Juvenile H. in Australia. Dam of winners Importation and Hug Up (at 2, 1953). Sister to winner Gay Hua and half sister winner Manarelle. Out of Blue Modele, winning half sister to winner Bay Tree and to producers Azalea (dam of stakes winner OMAPO), Bayadee (dam of stakes winner BAY FORT).

YOUR WITNESS Bred to *Alibhai

Br., 1948, by *Beau Pere—*Juristic, by Fairway

Your Witness is out of *Juristic, dam of STIPENDIARY (Pontefract H.), etc. *Juristic is out of the stakes winner JURISDICTION (winner Soltykoff S., Wilbraham S., Ham S., 2nd in 1,000 Guineas) and a half sister to the leading English sire FAIR TRIAL. This is the immediate family of Mumtaz Mahal, *Mahmoud, *Nasrullah, *Royal Charger, etc.

pendthrift Farm LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

YEARLINGS TO BE SOLD AT KEENELAND
1:30 P. M. THURSDAY, OCT. 29

OLYMPIA, EASY MON, CABLE COLTS

HIP 369—BR. C., BY OLYMPIA—RECOMPENSE, BY REAPING REWARD. Recompense has two foals at the races—**Easy Reward** (3 wins at 3 this year) and **Come Easy,** which has placed. She is a sister to the stakes winner **Safe Reward** and half sister to the dam of **May Reward** (stakes winner of $153,460). Olympia's first foals are yearlings which were very popular in Keeneland and Saratoga summer sales. To be sold by Cave Spring Farm (B. M. Browning and Son).

HIP 373—DK. GR. C., BY EASY MON—ROYAL SLAM, BY GRAND SLAM. Second foal. First is Royal Pappy, placed at 2, 1953. Royal Slam is a half sister to the stakes winner **Antelope** (also new track record at 5½ furlongs). Royal Slam is out of **Significant,** winning half sister to stakes winner **Identify** and to the dams of the stakes winners **Fleet Princess** (also winner in record time) and **Goose Khal.** To be sold by B. M. Browning, Agent.

HIP 366—B. C., BY CABLE — PHARME, BY MENOW. First foal of a winning half sister to **Easy Spell** (17 wins), **Aloran** (1953 winner), **Zaca Girl** (winning dam of **Zacabell,** winner at 2, 1953), and **Relheub Kay,** winning dam of **Chrisinda,** winner at 2 and 3, placed in Fashion S., and New Jersey Futurity. Pharme is out of the Man o' War mare, Manspell. Family of **Busy American, Gallahadion, Big Dial, Spanish Cream, etc.** To be sold by Brownwood Farm (B. M. Browning).

Reaping Reward Free For All Fillies

HIP 389—B. F., BY REAPING REWARD—VOLO LEE, BY DIAVOLO. Volo Lee has sent two foals to the races—the winners **My Occupation** and **Donnie Lee** (winner at 2, 6 wins this year and a new track record). Volo Lee is a half sister to **Lady Supreme,** dam of the stakes winner **Paper Mill,** and granddam of the stakes winner **Quiz Show.** To be sold by Cave Spring Farm (B. M. Browning and Son).

DK. GR. F., BY FREE FOR ALL—INFRA RED, BY STIMULUS. This filly is a half sister to the winner **Burning Ray** and is out of a sister to **Louray O'Neil.** Infra Red is out of ***Alcyone,** sister to ***Foray II** (leading 2-year-old of his year in England) and half sister to five other stakes winners, including ***Jacopo** (top weight on Free Handicap, successful sire), **Eclair** (dam of ***Khaled** and ***Piping Rock),** etc. To be sold by B. M. Browning, Agent.

BROODMARE SELLING NOV. 3

Family of Goose Khal, Fleet Princess, Etc.

HIP 840 — Royal Slam, gr. m., 1946, by Grand Slam—Significant, by *Royal Minstrel. Half sister to stakes winner Antelope. Out of half sister to stakes winner Identify and to dams of Goose Khal (4 stakes wins this year) and Fleet Princess (stakes winner, record breaker). Bred to Easy Mon.

Weanling Colt by Easy Mon

out of Royal Slam (see above). This colt, HIP 841, will be sold at Keeneland Nov. 3.

B. M. Browning and Son

NICHOLASVILLE KENTUCKY

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 818)

Sire	*Foals*	*Wnrs.*	*Wins*	*Earned*
Flak's Pride (Chinook Pride)				
Gay Sky (Sky Grey)				
FLARES, Gallant Fox	4	1	2	4,805
●Shine Ever (Hasty Bet) 2				
FLASH O' NIGHT, Bull Lea	7	1	4	3,420
Flashy Ways (Changing Ways) 4				
FLINT SHOT, Chance Shot	4	1	1	1,170
Believeiwill (Parabola)				
FLOMAN, Rag Man	1	1	2	797
Horseback (Broadside Eve) 2				
*FLUSHING II, *Mahmoud	7	3	9	16,370
Sub Factor (Subterranean) 4				
Practical (Epic Lady)				
Little F. (Little Sting) 4				
FLY AWAY, *Blenheim II	3	2	3	6,825
Blenfly (Noodles) 2				
Cute Way (Cutie)				
FOOTSAVER, Mucho Gusto	3	1	1	920
Hamaka (Juba)				
FORAY ARRAY, *Foray II	8	1	2	2,340
Judy Foray (Hazel H.) 2				
FORE AND AFT, Flint Shot	8	1	2	910
Flaxy Su (Havasu) 2				
FORT BEN, Invermark	3	1	2	3,000
Broadway Jack (Stephaniebelle) 2				
FOUR FREEDOMS,				
Peace Chance	19	5	7	11,275
Miss Kirk (Bright Harvest) 2				
Heres Colina (Sunny Ceres)				
Freedom Won (Wee One) 2				
For Free (Jean Stuart)				
Freedoms Pride (In Thanks)				
FRANK'S PAL,				
Port au Prince	3	1	3	4,640
Frank's First (Vee Away) 3				
FREE AMERICA,				
*Blenheim II	15	4	8	35,325
●Correlation (Braydore) 3				
Lynn Anita (Curd N'Whey) 2				
'Tis of Thee (Cathy) 2				
Free Country (Willowisp)				
FREE FOR ALL,				
Questionnaire	20	6	10	19,505
Dosta (Tharma) 2				
Natural Man (Hygro's Queen)				
Dangerous Alp (Alpolly) 2				
King for All (King's Error) 3				
Quiet Man (Alecto)				
Freesome (Winsome Woman)				
FREE FRANCE,				
Man o' War	7	1	1	1,350
Grades Great (Spell Binder)				
FREE LANCE,				
*Sir Gallahad III	6	1	1	2,275
Dairchee (Over the Dam)				
FREXOVER, *Frexo	1	1	1	750
Mighty Santana (Dicha)				
FRIENDLY PAUL,				
Questionnaire	5	1	1	550
Little Atomic (Twilight Kerra)				
FUGIT, *Quatre Bras II	7	1	2	1,560
Grand Tempo (Pennyroyal) 2				
FULL STRIDE, *Blenheim II	5	1	1	414
Tom's Colleen (Browneyed Pat)				
GALA HOUR,				
*Sir Gallahad III	10	4	7	4,060
Mon Premier (Silent Su)				
Torreon (Lady Barber)				
Gala Choice (Glamorette) 3				
Wee Miss Boo (Georgie Macleod) 2				
GALEDO, Gallahadion	1	1	1	575
Galnor (Norsweep)				
GALLANT DUKE,				
*Blenheim II	11	2	2	4,095
Dukes Duchess (Olepal)				
Duke Hi (Hi-Home)				
GALLOIS, *Pharamond II	1	1	1	1,950
Lois Rabbit (Happy Rabbit)				
GENERAL DON, Don Leon	2	1	2	3,725
Squire Wilson (Thumb Tack) 2				
GENEVA LAD, Sceneshifter	1	1	1	1,755
Mr. Alside (Sunnys Honey)				

(Continued on page 824)

KEENELAND Tuesday Night Oct. 27

Half brother to Saxony
Half sister to Nonpareil
Half brother to Great Union
Half sister to Ace Call, Lictor
Half sister to King Clover, Tizzy
Half sister to Maijo and Bigdome

Yearlings By

BIMELECH, ERRARD, EASY MON, CABLE, PAPA REDBIRD, CHALLENGE ME, ETC.

Are Among 12 Colts, 5 Fillies To Be Sold By Palmeadow

HIP 83—CH. F., BY EASY MON—BLACK RAGE, BY NEDDIE. Half sister to King Clover (winner 3 seasons, placed stakes), to Queen Clover (winner this year at Bowie, Delaware, Atlantic City), and to other good winners. Out of sister to stakes winners Salto and Nedayr.

HIP 86—GR. C., BY CHALLENGE ME—BROLETTE, BY *PHARAMOND II. Out of a sister to dam of stakes winner Remove. Brolette's first foal to race has placed.

HIP 87—CH. C., BY CABLE—CERELDA JANE, BY AGRARIAN. Half brother to 1953 winner Velvet Rhymer. Out of a half sister to stakes winner Justice Logan and to Jane F., dam of stakes winner Agrarian-U ($196,000).

HIP 110—B. C., BY WITH PLEASURE—HOPE DIAMOND, BY APPREHENSION. Hope Diamond, stakes-winning mare, is dam of four winners and is out of Precious, half sister to dam of stakes winner Flying Streak and out of stakes winner Helen's Babe.

HIP 113—B. F., BY EASY MON—KNIGHTS GAL, BY *BRIGHT KNIGHT. Half sister to Lictor (4 wins this year, $54,000 to date), Galdar (winner at 2, 1953, placed in Cowdin Stakes, won at Aqueduct by 8 lengths, at Saratoga by 3 lengths, etc.), Ace Call (4 seasons and placed in stakes). Out of stakes-placing sister to stakes winners Gallant Knight, and Gallant Mac, and to dam of stakes winner Cassis.

HIP 121—BR. C., BY CABLE—MY FLAG, BY AMERICAN FLAG. Half brother to stakes winner and sire, Great Union, and to dam of stakes winner Yellmantown. Out of half sister to Jean Bart, Bateau, etc.

HIP 126—BR. C., BY EASY MON—PERNELLE, BY POMPEY. Half brother to B. Prompt (winner at 2 and 2 wins at 3, 1953) and to Son o' Sky (2 wins 1953). Pernelle, winner of 21 races, is out of Pop Gun, sister to stakes winner Gun Royal and to dam of stakes winner Poppyman.

HIP 127—B. F., BY CHALLENGE ME—PHARA FROST, BY *PHARAMOND II. Half sister to Kay Russell (winner at 2 this year at Arlington Park and Hawthorne), to Nonpareil (3 wins this year and nearly $40,000 to date), etc. Phara Frost won 10 races. Family of Pommern (English Derby, 2,000 Guineas, etc.), *Sir Gallahad III, *St. Germans.

HIP 137—CH. C., BY EASY MON—SILK CHANCE, BY CHANCE PLAY. Half brother to winners Silk Quest (at 2, 3, and 4, 1953), Gray Polly, and Sally's Chance.

HIP 138—CH. C., BY WITH PLEASURE—STIMULA, BY STIMULUS. Half brother to winners Stimulate Me (2 wins 1953) and Denny (winner 2 seasons). Out of a daughter of Dusty Pink, half sister to stakes winner Sir Oracle.

HIP 139—B. C., BY EASY MON—STIMULUS FAY, BY STIMULUS. Half brother to War Stim ($10,000 MARATHON HANDICAP OCT. 7), Cee Bee Sir (2 seasons), and The Stinger (1953 winner). Out of a half sister to stakes winner Sir Oracle and to dam of Phantasy.

HIP 143—CH. C., BY ERRARD—TEX TESS, BY OSCULATOR. Half brother to Illstay (3 wins this year and more than $20,000 to date), and to Text (winner at 2, 1953, at Jamaica). Out of a winning half sister to dams of stakes winners Alex Barth and Light Broom.

HIP 144—B. C., BY BIMELECH—THREE AND TWO, BY SHUT OUT. Three and Two, winner and placed in stakes, is a young sister to Vigil (1953 winner) and half sister to stakes winner Star Bout. She is out of a sister to stakes winner Easy Does It, and half sister to El Lobo ($130,325).

HIP 152—CH. C., BY EASY MON—WAYNO, BY *GINO. Half brother to winner Milan Girl. Wayno is sister to Stargino and out of Staraway, winning sister to Staretor (Hollywood Derby, 2nd Ky. Derby, etc.) and half sister to Star Beacon and to Star Fairy (dam of stakes winners Fairy Hill, Fairy Chant, and Fairy Manhurst).

HIP 153—B. F., BY PAPA REDBIRD—WAZA SWEEP, BY BOBBY SWEEP. Half sister to Maijo (1953 winner, $60,000 to date), to Bigdome 1953 winner at Monmouth by 3 lengths, etc.), to Grey Granite (winner at 2). Out of half sister to stakes winner Black Mammy and to Fib, dam of stakes winners Little Lie, Now Sir, Incoming, and Bertie S., and granddam of Mighty Story and Cape Cod.

HIP 155—CH. F., BY EASY MON—XCITABLE, BY STIMULUS. First foal of winning sister to stakes winner Nation's Taste. Xcitable is out of Be Careful, sister to Vigil (winner of Preakness, etc.).

HIP 157—BLK. C., BY PAPA REDBIRD—*ZALTOWNA, BY TOWN GUARD. Half brother to stakes winner Saxony ($46,700 to end of 1952) and to Cartowna (2 wins this year). *Zaltowna, 10 wins, is half sister to French stakes winner Alino, and to Yalina, dam of three stakes winners.

PALMEADOW FARMS

K. M. & W. P. LITTLE

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 822)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
GEORGE CASE,				
*Quatre Bras II	8	2	2	1,290
Briefcase (George Case)				
Sunny Sail (Sunrise Sail)				
GILDED KNIGHT,				
*Sir Gallahad III	5	1	1	1,500
Pats Valentine (Little Baby)				
*GINO, Tetratema	unknown	1	1	1,035
Something (Lark)				
GINO BEAU, *Gino	11	1	1	700
Gin-Mar (Martha Vito)				
GINOBI, *Gino	10	1	2	1,950
Ready Now (Kissmenow) 2				
GINO REX, *Gino	4	1	2	1,625
Our Jo (Maid o'Mint) 2				
*GOLDLEIGH, Buckleigh	6	3	5	7,527
●Temerario (Flying Fawn) 2				
Ciclonico (Play Victory) 2				
Sandy D. (Tulip Julip)				
GOLDSTREAM, *Simony	10	1	2	1,230
Flying Joe (Swift Heels) 2				
*GOOD DRIVE, Fairway	3	3	5	2,660
Parlanchina (Well Said) 2				
Puchunga (Tuleyries Ruby) 2				
Colorines (Miss Twinkle)				
*GOYA II, Tourbillon	23	5	11	175,175
Gov. Browning (Seldina)				
●Artismo (Ky. Flash) 4				
●Arrogate (Hug Again) 4				
Go Pass (Passerine)				
Gallito (Forever Yours)				
GRAND ADMIRAL,				
War Admiral	16	4	8	16,075
Grand Spice (Spicy Dish) 3				
Buttevant (Pipette)				
Night Baker (L'Oiseau Bleu) 3				
Trailmaster (Tedious Miss)				
GRAND SLAM,				
Chance Play	10	1	1	2,600
Seven Spades (Belle Equip)				
GRAY DREAM, *Gino	25	6	9	7,920
My Dream Lady (Transwau) 3				
Nora's Dream (Nora Crenia)				
Vyr (Laffon) 2				
We Depend (Rossie Ann)				
Madeos Dream (Madeo)				
Bob Stewart (Small Girl)				
*GREAT FAITH, Fair Trial	9	1	1	1,625
Carona (Polar Star)				
GREEK WARRIOR,				
*Mahmoud	7	4	9	18,450
Larrieweil (Zaca Bee) 2				
Bronze Warrior (Bronze Medal) 3				
Hanwar (Hanid) 3				
Grecian Maid (Idealism)				
GREEN FLASH,				
Green Wave	4	2	5	5,395
Edier's Flash (Cleo Flash) 4				
Flash Dandy (Dandy's Girl)				
GREENOCK SIXTY,				
Greenock	8	2	2	1,405
Yellowstone (Pon Air)				
Sheet Metal (Florizan Sally)				
GREY SKIES, *Mahmoud	10	4	6	5,051
White Mountain (Witch's Taxi) 2				z
Flower Song (Three Gees)				
●Udora Mahone (Mary Mahone) 2				
Colwood Girl (Sis Simony)				
GRIM REAPER, *Sickle	10	1	1	480
Quick Addition (Pudgy Dear)				
GUNNISON, *Colorado Lad	5	1	3	1,921
Spur Baby (Rowdy Lass) 3				
*HACHAZO, Congreve	7	2	3	4,105
Peekin (Bena E.) 2				
Attract (Hyper)				
HADRIAN, Roman	4	2	3	3,100
Maid O' Haste (Servant Maid) 2				
Dorothy Dee (Momence)				
*HAIRAN, Fairway	7	4	5	8,325
Be-Gin (Beginning) 2				
Hurry Harry (Harriweista)				
Proctor (Faculty)				
Double H. (Harriet's Kid)				
HALBERD, *Blenheim II	5	2	3	2,535
Satan's Fox (Wee Time) 2				
Nell Jay (Wee Woody)				
HALCYON, Broomstick	13	5	8	10,096
Halara (Ara's Girl) 3				
Wisconsin Sec (Echolette) 2				
Runacross (Miami Jewel)				
Halren (Miss Irene T.)				
Singer Girl (Sweet Song)				
*HALF CROWN, Hyperion	4	2	2	4,875
Menemsha (Love Time)				
Bertie (Miss Ferdinand)				
HALTAL, The Porter	10	1	1	1,700
Halt Denny (Ariels Elite)				
HAMPDEN, *Heliopolis	11	2	2	2,930
Hush Hall (Tap Day)				
Pink Garter (Fairy Blend)				
HARD WAR, Hard Tack	5	1	2	1,350
Hard Sis (Sis Quinlan) 2				
HARD WAY, *By-Pass II	7	2	3	2,403
El Rumor (Brown Ascot) 2				
Zancudo (Wrist Watch)				
HEAD PLAY, My Play	12	4	5	5,580
Miss Imperial (Star Blink) 2				
Can't Stay (Purposee)				
Gamelyon (Gamestress)				
Briarhead (Briarelan)				
HEATHER BROOM,				
The Porter	9	1	1	2,100
Peddie (Maradadi)				
HE DID, Victorian	15	3	3	4,550
Whaank Whaank (Shannon)				
Lady's Babe (Silvery Lady)				
Irish Boy (Ladye Dwyer)				
HEELER, Piggin String	2	2	3	1,539
Winterson (Wise Lass)				
Pat Pooh (Control Doll) 2				

(Continued on page 826)

Time to Retire 'em?

New Farm and Track Service for Horsemen who want yearlings broken—in-training horses rested.

CARTER THORNTON announces the formation of a public stable at Keeneland which will have the full facilities of his 330-acre Threave Main Stud at Paris, Kentucky.

CARTER THORNTON has the facilities to take your horses from the track, freshen them, fire them if you wish, turn them out on the farm, and then bring them up to racing condition on the saft cushiony Keeneland race track.

CARTER THORNTON has the facilities to turn out sales yearlings on the farm, and then get them ready for racing by working them at Keentland.

This operation has been set up on a year's 'round basis . . . it has been set up to take full advantage of both farm and track . . . your horses can be rested better and cheaper on a farm . . . can be trained better on a track.

CARTER THORNTON has combined the best of these features in a complete one-stop service at Threave Main Stud plus stalls at Keeneland. Let us tell you about it . . .

For complete details

CARTER THORNTON

THREAVE MAIN STUD

HUTCHINSON PIKE, PARIS, KY., PHONE 1508

Get on the right track . . .

THE FARM THAT BRED AND RAISED

Hasty Roads
Spy Magic
Mr. Prosecutor

. . . . Will Sell at
Keeneland Sales
Afternoon of Oct. 29
SIX YEARLINGS

331—BR. C., by *RICO MONTE — DOLDRUMS, by JOHNSTOWN. Half brother to 2-year-old winner Nugget Ned and out of a daughter of ASKMENOW, one of Menow's best race daughters and winner of $138,135. Third dam was also top race mare.

334—LT. BR. C., by MENOW—FAIR BIMEL, by BIMELECH. Only foals from Fair Bimel to race are the winners Second Request and Reticent. Fair Bimel is half sister to the $122,702 winner Larky Day.

368—BR. F., by BUSTER—POOCHANELLI, by WAR HERO. Out of a good winner of $25,345 and whose two foals to race are the winners Tayeh and Knights Reward. Next dam produced seven winners.

376—BR. C., by BUSTER—SHUSHANNA, by BLUE SWORDS. Half brother to the good winner at 2 and 3, 1953, Mr. Michael S., the only foal from Shushanna of racing age. Second dam is winning half sister to stakes winner BIG NOSE, two others to place in stakes.

380—B. C., by *NATHOO—SQUANDER BUG, by FLARES. From first crop by Irish Derby winner *Nathoo, a son of *Nasrullah, this colt is second foal from Squander Bug, who is out of a sister to Man o' War, My Play, Masda, etc.

385—BR. C., by *BASILEUS II—THARMA, by REAPING REWARD. The *Basileus II's are running and winning here. This is third foal from Tharma, whose only foal to race is the winner Dosta. The next dam is by *Bull Dog.

WALNUT SPRINGS FARM

(Clifford Mooers, owner) Muir Station Road, Lexington, Ky.
Kenneth Kane, Manager. Phone 4-4635

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 824)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
HEELFLY, Royal Ford	10	4	6	17,426
●Heel Flame (Flaming Arrow) 3				
Heel Top (Gubbey)				
Pert Heels (Pert Reigh)				
Lillian Solange)				
*HELIOPOLIS, Hyperion	25	9	15	39,203
●Greek Lady (Farmerette) 2				
Helfast (Color Fast) 2				
Clear Dawn (Darby Dunedin) 3				
Cruiser Helena (War Marvel)				
Red Hannigan (War Damsel) 2				
Pen-in-Hand (Boswell Lady)				
Helioscope (War Flower)				
Nefertiti (Egyptian Belle)				
Helianthus (Leslie Grey) 2				
HELVETIAN,				
*Sir Gallahad III	5	2	2	4,745
Helbo (Bolute)				
Heltop (Top Belle)				
*HERMARCO, Nearco	2	1	1	1,600
Hermarco's Boy (Bauble)				
HIALEAH, Ariel	2	1	1	2,100
Cedar Lane (Comaid)				
*HIEROCLES, Abjer	14	3	5	4,919
La Ruleta (Ultra) 2				
Bull Hierocles (Bull Dog Miss) 2				
Gay Victress (Vivacious)				
HIGH LEA, Bull Lea	9	3	10	37,775
●Sweet Cleo (Tumultuous) 4				
Ladd (Joanny) 4				
Gaddy B. (Speedy Bird) 2				
*HILLTOWN,				
*Blenheim II	5	2	4	8,495
Nantucket (Pharisee) 3				
Amawalk (Lennane)				
HIS HIGNESS (Eng.),				
Hyperion	4	1	1	1,100
*Labia (Farandole)				
HOLDALL, *Bull Dog	16	3	6	8,450
Annette G. (Future Mrs.) 4				
Hold Tilly (Morvim)				
Miss Kirkwood (Parade Dress)				
*HOLLYWOOD, Fairford	2	1	6	9,685
●Anacaona (Castigadora) 6				
HOOP, JR.,				
*Sir Gallahad III	15	5	9	16,125
Hoop Rose (Rose-Ouzel)				
Hoop Ring (Robins Charm) 3				
Hoop Wise (Wise Sue) 2				
Hoop Mood (Miss Mood)				
Frame Work (Elcinap) 2				
*HUNTERS MOON IV,				
Foxhunter	21	4	6	11,895
Guayana (Tringle) 3				
Moon Dash (Solo Dash)				
Nance's Lass (Nance's Ace)				
Poaching (Curls)				
HYNO, Hygro	3	1	3	4,170
Hy Front (Fronee) 3				
*HYPNOTIST II,				
Hyperion	13	4	8	11,610
Sleepy Mabel (Gabby Mabel) 4				
Circle Dot (Entrechat)				
Phantom Gold (Flaresse) 2				
Eva's Trance (Eva Lillian)				
HYSITION, Hygro	5	1	1	700
Hy March (Centerhoof)				
IKE'S GLORY, War Glory	2	1	1	1,300
Snifterette (Sneeds Folly)				
INDIAN NAME, Neddie	3	1	1	300
Kansas Maid (Minnie Maid)				
INDUSTRIAL, *Beau Pere	1	1	2	4,075
Shining On (Tintation) 2				
INTROVERT, Menow	6	2	3	4,850
Hat Box (Fighting Game) 2				
Lasting Treat (Dove)				
ISLAM, The Porter	8	1	1	525
Charlie K. (Carmel Grey)				
*ISOLATER, Blandford	12	3	3	3,730
Lone Riser (Arose)				
Midland Trail (Gala Sweep)				
Just For You (Fenino)				
ISOLOGY, *Isolater	4	1	4	2,695
Speedy Sam (Gold Betty) 4				
JACK HIGH, John P. Grier	6	1	1	1,950
Crown Derby (Crown Jewel)				
*JACOPO, Sansovino	7	1	2	4,050
Farjac (Farfalina) 2				
JAMESTOWN, St. James	1	1	1	2,275
Comet's Glow (Flying Meteor)				
JEAN BART, Man o' War	4	1	2	3,850
Memorable (Lucky Ducky) 2				
JEAN VALJEAN,				
*Stefan the Great	6	2	4	7,500
Fauchelevent (Hard Lu) 2				
Duke of Chi (Drawbridge) 2				
JEEP, *Mahmoud	16	2	2	2,015
Sky Jeep (Deep Sky)				
Zeep (Zulla)				
JET PILOT, *Blenheim II	14	6	9	19,650
Superupper (Burgoo Maid)				
Hot Pilot (Darling)				
Pilot Reigh (Bells of Reigh) 2				
Big Upset (Brilliant Blue) 3				
Sir Boss (Bourtai)				
Alpines Pet (Dark Dazzler)				
JETT-JETT, Sun Teddy	18	4	4	7,170
Spartan Jett (Spartan Lady)				
Thyn Rhyne (Narialet)				
Henry's Delight (Amelia Fly)				
Jett Fire (Silesia Flint)				
JEZROS, Bull Lea	13	2	4	5,875
Dutch Seebold (Fay Legrow) 2				
Jubilation (Dot's Baby) 2				
JIM'S BOY, *Como No II	1	1	1	2,925
Ducat (Strut)				
JOE SCHENCK, Insco	6	3	3	4,275
Joman (Roman Gift)				
Forakingdom (Queen Dido)				
Faro Kid (Miss Karo)				
JOE'S CHOICE,				
Sweeping Light	10	1	2	3,900

(Continued on page 828)

7 YEARLINGS

ALL OUT OF DAMS OF GOOD WINNERS

All To Be Sold AT KEENELAND At 1:30 P. M. FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30

These yearlings will arrive at Keeneland at 10 a. m. Oct. 29 and may be seen from that hour until sales time Oct. 30.

TINTAGEL YEARLING OUT OF 100 PER CENT PRODUCER

HIP 438—CH. F., BY TINTAGEL—FLINETTE, BY FLINT SHOT. Flinette, a 100 per cent producer, is dam of **Haberdashery** (3 wins 1953, 3rd Ascot Gold Cup, and $42,415 to date), **Atlantic** (3 seasons) **Flying Feet** (1953 winner), and **Swanee's Penny** (winner at Arlington Perk, Santa Anita, etc.). Swanee's Penny, a filly, consistently has shown superior speed and defeated colts. At Santa Anita this year she carried top weight at six furlongs and ran the fastest 6 furlongs of the day, giving 9 pounds to the second horse, the stakes-winning colt **Jumbo.** In another race this year she ran the fastest 6 furlongs of the day (faster than the stakes race) and won by 5. At a mile this year she won in time nearly two seconds faster than other mile races of the day. At Arlington Park she ran the fastest 6 furlongs of the day to win by 3½. Flinette is out of a half sister to **Bold Venture** (Ky. Derby, Preakness, etc., sire of **Assault** and **Middleground).**

Half Sister to Stakes Winner Family of Moonrush ($425,000)

HIP 493—B. F., BY ESCADRU—GALLEY GIRL, BY BLACK SERVANT. Half sister to the stakes winner **Galley Boy,** and to **Miss Tullahoma** (6 wins) and **Presto,** a 2-year-old filly which has won her last two starts. On Sept. 30 she won under top weight and defeated colts. Galley Girl is a half sister to stakes winner **Yarn** and to the dam of **Moonrush,** winner of more than $425,000.

OTHER YEARLINGS IN THIS CONSIGNMENT:

Hip 509—B. c., by Flint Shot—Lady Tread, by Port au Prince. Second foal. First is winner.

Hip 516—B. c., by Flint Shot—Miss Quickie, by Tiger. Half brother to Quick Tulip (5 wins to date).

Hip 538—Dk. br. f., by Jett-Jett—Twinkie, by Reigh Count. Half sister to 2 winners.

Hip 523—Br. f., by Flint Shot—Onisac, by *Masked Marvel II. Half sister to winner Little Lige.

Hip 513—B. c., by Bull Weed—Maidal Miss, by Gallant Sir. Half bother to 2 winners.

WILLIAM Q. MUIR

MUIR MEADOWS, NICHOLASVILLE, KY.

A MENOW FILLY HALF SISTER OF A STAKES WINNER

A bay filly by the sire of TOM FOOL out of the dam of SIR BEE BUM, stakes winner of nearly $40,000

And three I WILLS

A filly out of a young winning daughter of Count Fleet.
A filly out of a young half sister of Zaca Rosa.
A colt—first foal—out of a winner of 22 races.

At Keeneland,

Wednesday Night, October 29

Nuckols Brothers

HURSTLAND FARM

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 826)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
Joe's Crest (Joan Crest) 2				
JOHNSTOWN, Jamestown	4	1	1	975
Ikestown (Princessa)				
JUNIOR ATLAS, Bull Lea	3	2	3[1]	8,237
Foster Son (Rockmin) 2				
Bold Myth (Bold Verse) 1[1]				
JUNIORFLY, Heelfly	1	1	1	552
Bleecker Dutch (Route A)				
JUST AGAIN, Ariel	4	1	2	1,011
Cord Again (Melenie Cord) 2				
JUST GUS, Dutch	2	1	1	386
Little Malie (Madam DeVer)				
*KAHUNA, *Blenheim II	1	1	1	560
Amiguito (Sistova)				
*KARIMKHAN, Dastur	17	2	2	1,868
Zaca Khan (Lady Zac)				
Tolerant (Boston Maid)				
KEARSARGE, Man o' War	3	1	1	240
Norm G. (Agnes B.)				
KENNEYO, Bostonian	2	1	1	1,800
Three Boys (Plushie)				
KERRY, *Sir Gallahad III	4	1	1	780
Grand K. (Grandma K.)				
*KHALED, Hyperion	31	12	20	61,885
●Chorus Khal (Flittingfeet) 3				
●Heather Khal (Heather Time) 2				
K. Leah (Leah Silver)				
El Drag (Beauing) 2				
Tecolete (Miss Barbara)				
Lady Khaled (Perfect Lady) 2				
Kangaroo Court (Flying Dame)				
●Musselshell (Anoakia) 3				
Style Khal (Style Droop) 2				
Sunny Khal (Very Risky)				
Kal Pan (Pandore)				
Loose Shekels (Mad Silver)				
KHORASAN, *Omar Khayyam	4	4	5	5,160
Khoron (Fair Bessie)				
Khorawhiz (Ovala)				
Khor Sky Hay (Hay Knife)				
Countless (Infinite Maid) 2				
KING COLE, *Pharamond II	14	3	5	6,742
●Nu Cole (Trots Pride) 3				
Zemitis (First Honour)				
Sight Seeing (Rollsfast)				
KING DORSETT, *Brown King	6	2	3	6,025
Ankara (Carrie K.) 2				
Single O. (Lahara)				
*KING'S ABBEY, King Salmon	19	8	14	48,675
Damp Abbey (Many Waters) 3				
Sandy's Dream (Sunmont) 2				
Milla's Abbey (Gold Salute)				
Rose's Date (*Rosa Fresca) 2				
●James Session (Night Special) 3				
Stage Entrance (*Curtain Call II)				
Consented (Yesme)				
John Abbey (Lady Numaid)				
KINGS BLUE, Blue Larkspur	13	4	6	10,820
El's Folly (Lake Placid)				
John Willie (Entree) 3				
Crimson King (Vista)				
Home Boy (Magnolia)				
KITCHEN POLICE, Discovery	7	1	1	1,950
Kitch (Ringing Tune)				
KNAVE HIGH, Jack High	4	1	3	6,325
Hi Gail (Expendable) 3				
LAKO, Opua	2	1	1	1,925
Lakoutis (Helenoutis)				
LAST REWARD, Reaping Reward	7	2	3	1,975
Last Hope (Terry Weaver) 2				
De Silvia (Chata H.)				
LERST, St. Brideaux	4	2	3	3,470
Atascosa (Adaco) 2				
Duke's Pride (Little Handle)				
LIGHTHOUSE, Knave High	4	1	0[1]	1,487
Light Muffin (Light) 0[1]				
*LIMPIO, Tresiete	11	1	2	4,125
Pajone (Blue Moire) 2				
LITTLETOWN, Jamestown	8	3	8	23,995
Fille de Joie (Paule-au-Pot)				
●Jay Jay Gee (Alwick) 6				
Miss Voodoo (Miss North)				
LOCHINVAR, Case Ace	23	4	6	12,600
The Moor (Moorland Myth)				
Gay Scot (Sebastienne) 3				
Ace Var (Little Shifter)				
Tones Tricia (Ellen Mist)				
LODGE NIGHT, *Alibhai	4	1	3	6,335
Sugar Cube (Ice Cube) 3				
LORD BOSWELL, *Boswell	5	1	1	2,600
King's Park (Wacky)				
LOS MOLINOS, *Hand Grenade	3	2	7	8,885
Wee Payoff (Wee Due) 4				
De Ridder Scarf (Blue Scarf) 3				
LOU MOUD, *Mahmoud	5	1	1	700
Blazer Hornet (Ellen Tea)				
LOVELY NIGHT, Pilate	17	3	5	9,175
Seco Girl (Tramoya) 2				
Lovin Lady (Sonadora) 2				
Deb Chaser (Celebrity Miss)				
LUCKY TOM, *Master Charlie	2	1	3	2,405
Lu Blitzer (Kenwood Blitz) 3				
*MABE MONDAY, Fair Trial	7	2	2	1,165
Sabrina (Mighty Menace)				
High Monday (Veneer)				
MACK GRAY, Zacaweista	10	4	4	1,937
Darrol Beau (Sunny Betty)				

(Continued on page 830)

DISPERSAL

8 HORSES of RACING AGE

Owned By ALEX BRUSCINO

WILL BE SOLD IN A COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 4 at KEENELAND

3 Two-year-olds, one winner, others not started to date.

3 Three-year-olds, all winners.

1 Five-year-old, winner two seasons.

1 Seven-year-old, winner 5 seasons, placed in stakes.

This sale will follow immediately after the last horse to be sold in the regular scheduled Keeneland November Sale.

***Sale Conducted by* BREEDERS' SALES COMPANY, Inc.**

ELMENDORF FARM will sell at Keeneland

The broodmares —

933—ALXANTH, b. m., 1946, by Questionnaire—Xanthina, by My Play.
Half sister to Suburban winner Aletern, to Puritan H., winner Xavier, etc. Her only foal to race is Maricon, winner at 2 and 3, placed in Longacres Mile. IN FOAL to young French stallion *CORTIL.

934—BLOIS, b. m., 1940, by Man o' War—*Mademoiselle de Valois, by Sardanapale.
Dam of stakes winners ROMAN ZEPHYR and HUESO. Half sister to dam of SHOTSILK, etc. Second dam is sister to *Sir Gallahad III, *Bull Dog, etc. Bred to Provocative.

935—*FEALTY II, br. m., 1943, by Felicitation—Filastic, by Solario.
By one of the top horses of his day in Europe and out of Filastic, stakes winner and dam of the stakes winners FILATOR (Cesarewitch S., etc.), Yoyo (Great Metropolitan H.), Filius (Cherry Hinton H.), FILUM (Fordingbridge H.), FICHU (Histon Nursery S.) etc. IN FOAL TO OLYMPIA.

936—GAS, br. m., 1947, by Bless Me—Vaporize, by *Jacopo.
Extremely fast race mare. Out of dam of four other foals, three are winners. Second dam is Nimba, winner C. C. A. Oaks, Alabama S., Lawrence Realization, Metropolitan H. IN FOAL to young French stallion *CORTIL.

937—KINGSWOOD MISS, b. m., 1944, by King Cole—Neglect, by General Thatcher.
Young winning daughter of that remarkable producer NEGLECT, dam of OMISSION ($73,300 and sire), JOHNNY JR. ($57,525) and five other winners —all of Neglect's foals to race. IN FOAL TO I WILL.

FREE SEASON FOR 1954

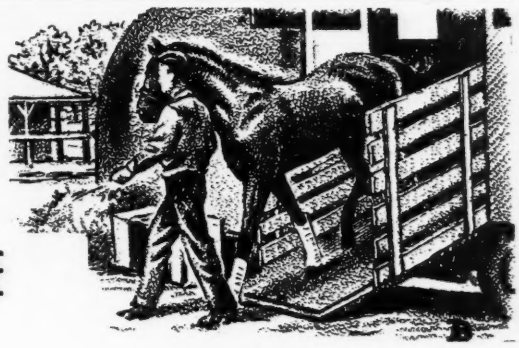
Goes with all these mares

TO STRONGHOLD, stakes winning son of the Man o' War sire Hard Tack, and sire of the $100,000 stakes winner STRANGLEHOLD, stakes winner in 1952 and 1953, and Challtach, winner in record time of :58⅘ at Hollywood and San Jose H. at three. He is from the famed family of Bewitch, Intent, Pennant, Sweep, etc. Stranghold stands at Elmendorf Farm.

ELMENDORF FARM, Inc.

(M. H. Gluck, owner) **Inquiries to Robert L. Green, Manager** **Phone 3-0288, Lexington, Ky.**

HIP NO. 309



A Filly by *Princequillo out of Dam of two stakes winners

This is one of the most distinctive yearlings to be sold at Keeneland this fall. By *Princequillo—sire of classic horses in America and Europe, horses like Hill Prince, How, Prince Simon, Mandingo, Prince Dare, etc.—she is out of VALDINA MADAM, whose only two foals to race are the stakes winners MUCHO HOSSO (By Dogpatch), winner San Jose H., Cinema H., Oceanside H., and $64,950 . . . and BURNING LIGHT (by Bull Reigh) winner of $30,090 including Tanforan Lassie Stakes. A good winner herself, Valdina Madam, is half sister to the stakes winners VALDINA MARL (Jeanne d'Arc, Ashland, Princess Doreen S.) and VALDINA LAMAR (Commonwealth H.), and other winners.

KEENELAND, WEDNESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 28

C. A. Kenney, Agent

Just a few of the

world's outstanding horses flown by Pan American

WILWYN · ZUCCHERO

INDIAN HEMP · DON'T ARGUE

ROYAL SERENADE

NEIDERLANDER

Gently sloped *loading ramps are typical features of PAA's specialized horse-shipping service*

And here's why you protect your investment in valuable blood-stock and race horses when you ship by Pan Am:

Experience. PAA pioneered the carriage of horses overseas by air, and carries more horses internationally than any other airline.

Equipment. Specially designed in-flight stalls are roomy, safe, comfortable. Brand-new loading ramps—built by Pan American—are at London and Shannon. Equally fine ramps in New York.

Facilities. PAA is the only airline operating a stable in the New York area—right at the airport! Six double or twelve single stalls, fully equipped.

For details, contact your shipping agent or—

PAN AMERICAN

WORLD'S MOST EXPERIENCED AIRLINE

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 828)

Sire	*Foals*	*Wnrs.*	*Wins*	*Earned*
Elapse (Mary Coventry)				
Frabotta (Flaxy Deck)				
Mike D. (Miss Cattail)				
MADERO, Gallant Fox	6	2	2	1,475
Foxy Pete (Kate Greenaway)				
Sky Ranch (Spinners Baby)				
MAEDA, Pennant	5	1	2	4,550
Islamarada (Larada) 2				
MAEDIC, Bostonian	6	1	2	5,200
Sorority Miss (Phi Beta) 2				
MAETALL, Tall Timber	1	1	1	975
Tollie H. (Courtory)				
*MAFOSTA, Fair Trial	29	6	7	12,110
Big Baby (Baby Joan F.)				
Flyfosta (Fly Cynthia)				
Show Me First (Going With Me)				
Radiant Lady (Auslander) 2				
On the Move (Just-a-Minute)				
Just Now (Plaited)				
*MAHMOUD, *Blenheim II	20	7	13	41,900
●Catspaw (Boojie) 2				
Happy Mood (La Reigh)				
Open Sesame (Magic Lily) 3				
Gay Darling (Grand Gala) 2				
Sure Welcome (Reigh Fleet)				
Huba (Bashful) 2				
Dispute (Arbitrator) 2				
MANADOR, *Challenger II	5	1	2	2,800
Belle Star (Star Special) 2				
*MANGONEO, Rolando	1	1	1[1]	3,512
Romango (Inscolita) 1[1]				
MANIPUR, *Mahmoud	8	3	4	5,015
Friendly Man (Friendly Gal) 2				
Perman (Permanent)				
La Machine (Sarah)				
*MON O' NIGHT, Manna	1	1	6	8,400
Delong Night (Dieselong) 6				
MARCABALA, Ariel	3	1	1	700
Marcariel (Prairie Sketch)				
MARCHING SIR, *Sir Gallahad III	7	1	1	413
Tea Pal (Mate Tea)				
MATE, Prince Pal	3	1	2	1,555
Negligee (Fly Creek) 2				
MEL EPPLEY, *Hairan	5	2	4	3,300
Epic Choice (Smokey Gal) 3				
Club Choice (Lady Loving)				
MENOW, *Pharamond II	24	4	4	8,400
Bobsled (Flying Lee)				
Mink Gal (Pink Gal)				
Athenian (Salaminia)				
Hope (Maecase)				
MIGHTY STORY, *Mahmoud	16	8	9	17,725
Mighty John (Wendy Darling)				
Mighty Epic (Leana G.)				
Mighty Ike (She She)				
Gascony (Steer Clear) 2				
Surprise Story (Almawyn)				
Essayist (Burgoo Ann)				
Smooth Going (Ortaisi)				
Queen's Story (Ariel Queen)				
MILD RETORT, Bold Venture	3	1	2	977
Bruno (Light Sleep) 2				
MINTSON, Brandon Mint	3	1	1	910
Town Mint (Town Hill)				
*MIO D'AREZZO, Laland	4	1	1	650
Michael-David (Liberty Mint)				
MONEYBAGS, *Beau Pere	7	2	2	3,500
Mr. Outside (Zia)				
Fugleman (Lady Beware)				
MONOAK, Pictor	2	1	3	4,800
Gelinka (Bonnie Pan) 3				
MONUMENT, Flag Pole	8	1	1	525
Green Gal (Butterfly By)				
*MOONLIGHT RUN, Bobsleigh	2	1	1	1,600
Mary Machree (Jessie O'Doon)				
MR. BONES, *Royal Minstrel	8	2	2	2,925

(Continued on page 832)

Bimelech

won 1939 Futurity

in 1949 his son
GUILLOTINE won the
Futurity

and in 1953 a daughter
produces the Futurity winner
PORTERHOUSE

BUT THAT IS NOT ALL!

IN 1953

BIMELECH MARES HAVE OUT 6 STAKES WINNERS

Porterhouse
Blue Dare
Kentom
Everett Jr.
Find
Beanir

AND THROUGH 1953

21 of the 24 fillies from Bimelech's first three crops have produced winners

Bimelech's first appearance as a Broodmare Sire was in 1949, when one of the two fillies from his first crop had out a two-time 2-year-old winner. From Bimelech's first three crops there were a total of 24 fillies —21 OF THESE HAVE PRODUCED WINNERS TODATE.

BIMELECH, b., 1937, by Black Toney—
*La Troienne, by *Teddy.

Property of a syndicate composed of King Ranch, Ogden Phipps, and Greentree Stud.

Fee: $2,500—Live Foal

GREENTREE STUD
INCORPORATED

P. O. BOX 1110
PHONE 4-5147
LEXINGTON, KY.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 830)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
Silver Arrow (Sweet Melody)				
Hill Runner (Mountain Annie)				
MR. BUSHER,				
War Admiral	15	4	8	50,900
●Incidentally (Danise M.) 5				
I Up (Bellesoeur)				
Busher's Beam (Guiding Light)				
Palta (Amiga)				
MR. INFINITY, Infinity	1	1	2	2,075
Sweet Infinity (Sweets) 2				
MR. MONICA, San-Monica	1	1	1	162
Miss Monica (Excitingly)				
MR. VIC, Bostonian	4	1	1	615
Princess Sage (Desert Sage)				
MUNDO JACA,				
True Sentiment	4	1	1	420
Yoyina (Ina Belle)				
*NASRULLAH, Nearco	7	1	1	2,600
Dangerous Dame (Lady Kells)				
NATCHEZ, Jamestown	16	7	8	23,775
My Ethelyn (Baby Bosh)				
Maurepas (Fleur)				
Iron Heels (By Air)				
St. Tammany (Inez Dorsett)				
Burnt Lips (Bow Low)				
●Bobby Brocato (Dorothy Brown) 2				
Natchez Girl (Carolla)				
NEDAYR, Neddie	6	4	9	8,371
●Churumbela (Countess Bina) 3				
Chayotero (Venus Morena) 3				
Terronazo (October Joy) 2				
Mi Compadre (Flute)				
NELSON DUNSTAN, Ariel	4	1	3	12,025
●Oclirock (Yasum) 3				
NEW MOON, Discovery	8	1	1	650
Jinky (Stepee)				
*NIRGAL, *Goya II	13	5	12	42,875
●Beanir (Bea Right) 3				
●Nirgal Lad (Fantomas) 5				
Niringo (Darby Dingo)				
Noble Risk (Run a Risk) 2				
Nagging Wife (Nipmenow)				
NOBLE CREEK,				
*Blenheim II	4	2	3	5,150
Noble Try (Last Trail)				
Dr. Hab (Queen Advice) 2				
*NORDLICHT, Olenader	6	1	1	2,600
Travertine (Chelita)				
*NORTH WALES II,				
Blandford	2	1	1	1,100
King of Wales (Queens Barge)				
NO WRINKLES,				
Wise Counsellor	5	1	1	1,000
Smooth Palm (Palm)				
OCCUPATION, *Bull Dog	7	3	7	25,755
●Mr. Prosecutor (Unmask) 3				
Tuosix (Valdina Gleam) 3				
Royal Brigade (Miss Warning)				
OCCUPY, *Bull Dog	9	2	2	4,355
Busy Blues (Myrtle M.)				
Bunty B. (Blue Sheen)				
OCEAN WAVE,				
*Blenheim II	11	5	10	15,470
Subliner (Hot Stuff)				
Marine Growth (Hadaflower) 4				
Waited (Glacial)				
Enchanted Road (Ariel Post) 3				
Lovely Wave (Devoted)				
OGMA, Grand Slam	5	1	1	575
Sam'l B. (Pari-Gal)				
O. K. MULLEN, Okapi	4	1	1	700
Wavneta B. (Mighty Miss)				
*OLD ENGLISH, Solario	10	1	1	1,350
English Lad (Tapper's Lassie)				
OLD SCHOOL,				
*Rhodes Scholar	1	1	1	850
Old Dan (Hi Baby)				
OLNEY, Burgoo King	6	1	3	5,700
Go Ye Far (Toke) 3				
OLYMPIAN, Grand Time	5	3	3	2,960
Sennella (Cairngorum)				
Belle Rose (Morocco E.)				
Belle Ever (Only Forever)				
*OLYMPIC ZENITH,				
*Mahmoud	13	3	3	6,825
Benzel (Allons)				
Amzy (Ariel Beauty)				
Areeva (Delphi)				
OMISSION, Jock	9	3	5	6,015
Uncle Pete (Kind Annie) 2				
Miss Loria (Frith) 2				
Air Mission (Miss Air Rate)				
ON LOCATION, *Teddy	18	4	7	12,290
Dicks Future (Ting Hao) 2				
Can Locate (Cansting) 3				
Lucky Location (Lucky Ruby)				
Twinkle Star (Twinkle Feet)				
ON QUEST,				
*Sir Gallahad III	2	1	1	850
Arrowquest (Margaret T.)				
OPERA HAT,				
Cocked Hat	2	1	3	8,600
Opera Light (Rush Light) 3				
*ORESTES III, Donatello II	14	3	7	16,275
June Fete (Market Day) 2				
Red Jacket (Kesargo) 2				
Tod Manley (Fancy Clothes) 3				
*OSORNO, Trelawny	5	2	2	2,260
Petes Question (Iron Ball)				
Trapezorno (Trapese Artist)				
OUR BOOTS, *Bull Dog	13	5	9	20,750
My Shoemaker (Sally Port)				
Bill H., Jr. (Tower Lass) 3				
Cobblers Bench (Parachutist)				
Bluie West (Sarabelle) 2				
Your Stockings (Blue Stocking) 2				
OVER DRIVE, Silver Cord	9	2	2	1,167
Quality Quest (Ynomis)				
U-Drive (Cicarion)				

(Continued on page 834)

Circle M Farm

LEXINGTON ● KENTUCKY

Mrs. Edward S. Moore will sell these four well-grown yearlings at Keeneland Afternoon of October 29

Brown filly, by *ARDAN—ROMPERS, by *Bull Dog. Out of good producing sister to Alabama S. winner Floradora, dam of the Futurity winner Star Pilot. The only *Ardan filly in the sale. Hip No. 372.

Bay colt, by *HIEROCLES—MISS THRILL, by Bull Lea. Miss Thrill is a winning half sister, by Bull Lea, to Be Sure Now (winner $51,660), and other good winners. From Miss Jemima, Blossom Time family. Hip No. 361.

Bay filly, by *HIEROCLES—SILVER PINES, by Unbreakable. Second foal of Silver Pines, whose first, Relic Pines, has placed at 2, 1953. She is half sister to famous Misty Isle, a top race mare and dam of Cosmic Missle ($121,150). Hip No. 377.

Chestnut filly, by *PRIAM II—BULL DOG MISS, by *Bull Dog. Third foal of good winning daughter of *Bull Dog, whose first two are winners. Bull Dog Miss is half sister to stakes winner Petrolas, and to dam of stakes winner Petit Bleu. Hip No. 325.

These yearlings may be seen at Circle M Farm, Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington, Ky., prior to the sale.

HIP 491

COUNT FLEET COLT — SECOND FOAL FIRST WINNER AT 2, 1953

HIP 491—BR. C., BY COUNT FLEET—GALA SWEEP, BY *SIR GALLAHAD III. Second foal of Gala Sweep. Her first, Midland Trail (by *Isolater) is a winner at 2, 1953. Colts and fillies by Count Fleet out of *Sir Gallahad III and other *Teddy-line mares have had outstanding success. County Delight, Atalanta, Ennobled, One Count (horse of the year last year), Jet Fleet, etc., are among them, to name a few. With this in mind, check your catalog to find another yearling with this breeding in the Keeneland sale. Gala Sweep is out of the Sweep mare, Sweeping Queen, and is half sister to seven winners.

HIP 474

FULL SISTER TO STAKES-WINNING FILLY

HALF SISTER TO ANOTHER STAKES-WINNING FILLY.

HIP 474—BR. F., BY ETERNAL BULL—BRYONIA, BY *ST. GERMANS. This filly is a full sister to Nancy Bayne, stakes winner at 2 last year, and is half sister to Spanish Moss, stakes winner at 2 and dam of the stakes winner Gestapo. Hip 474 also is a half sister to 10 other good winners, including Blueonia at 2, 1953. Bryonia has sent 13 foals to the races, 12 have won and the other has placed. The one which placed was described by Mr. Freeman Keyes, of Reverie Knoll, as one of the fastest fillies he ever owned. She was injured in a training accident and was withdrawn from racing. Nine of her foals have won at 2, and she herself won 5 races at 2. She is a half sister to Ruddy Duck, dam of Dabchick (winner at 2, placed in stakes, and dam of Devil Diver). This yearling represents a wonderful broodmare possibility after racing. We never knew of a mare easier to get in foal than Bryonia and there are few mares to match her produce record.

BOTH SELLING AT KEENELAND 1:30 P. M. FRIDAY, OCT. 30

Both yearlings may be seen now at the farm or at Keeneland from 10 a. m. October 29 until sales time Oct. 30.

J. E. MITCHELL, Green Hill Farm, Anchorage, Ky.

The Dams of All These Yearlings Have 2-Year-Old Winners in 1953

Colt From Rich Family

HIP 220—B. C., BY CABLE—SISTER BRY, BY TINTAGEL. Second foal. The first is **Flying Bry**, 2 wins at 2, 1953. Sister Bry is a winning half sister to the stakes winners **Red Eye** and **Lift** (also dam of the stakes winner **My Vengeance**) and to **Flaming Lady** (1953 winner and $55,452 to date). Family of **Jamestown, Hard Tack**, etc.

SELLING AT KEENELAND 1:30 P. M. WEDNESDAY, OCT. 28

FILLY FROM FAMILY OF MIZ CLEMENTINE AND MANY OTHER STAKES FILLIES

HIP 173—BR. F., BY FREE FOR ALL—CURFEW, BY *PHARMOND II. Half sister to **Cadillac King**, winner at 2 at Arlington Park 1953. Out of a winning half sister to stakes-winning filly, **Avona**. Curfew is out of Evening Bells, half sister to the dams or granddams of the stakes-winning fillies **Two Bob, Lucille K., Twosy, Two Lea, Miz Clementine**, and others. This is one of the finest filly families for racing and for producing to be found anywhere.

Third Foal—First 2 1953 Winners

HIP 209—B. F., BY FREE FOR ALL—POLLYENDERS, BY *CHALLENGER II. Here is another unusual filly prospect. This is Pollyenders' third foal. Her first two, both fillies, are the 1953 winners **College Hi** (at 3) and **Sara-Chana** (at 2). Pollyenders is a winning sister to the stakes-winning filly, **Harp Weaver**, and to **Challomine**, winning dam of the stakes winner **Occupancy**. Next dam half sister to **Jack High, Straightface**, etc.

These yearlings may be seen at Keeneland from 10 a. m. Monday, Oct. 26, until sales time.

BWAMAZON FARM

INCORPORATED

PAT O'NEILL, Mgr.
Winchester, Ky.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 832)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
OXIE, Double Scotch	unknown	2	3	1,725
Friend Jim (Pompendora) 2				
Jim B. T. (Gun Flash)				
PAGE BOOTS, Our Boots	11	2	2	3,900
Page Pug (Our Pug)				
Page of Roses (Lak-a-Rose)				
*PANATOMIC, Panorama	2	1	1	1,040
Atomic Babe (Colorado Babe)				
PAPA REDBIRD, Balladier	27	8	17	28,390
Oil Painting (Jack's Jill) 2				
Red Cardinal (Aigrette) 2				
Canary Island (Dear Mom) 3				
Alifair (Jo Agnes) 2				
Lori-Jane (Sis Baker) 3				
Rubio (Ermelia) 3				
Peas Pudin Hot (Inundation)				
Fast Shuffle (Valdina Senora)				
PARASANG, Halcyon	3	1	3	5,355
Worthy Sis (Beau Shera) 3				
PASS OUT, *By-Pass II	4	1	3	8,125
Passembud (Margus) 3				
PATRIMONY, *Beau Pere	2	1	1	1,690
Flying Gypsy (Essaybee)				
PAULA'S LUCK, Hollyrood	3	1	1	660
Little Pidgie (Fairy Trace)				
PAVOT, Case Ace	26	11	11	41,745
Spartan Queen (Buddy Kenney)				
Tumbling After (Pail of Water)				
Coreopsis (Creole Maid)				
Pelouse (Flower Bed)				
Aconite (Ascona)				
Gander (Snow Goose)				
Cadillac King (Curfew)				
Velvet (Beautified)				
●Wise Pop (Miss Anna C.)				
Remission (Coronium)				
Nahrawan (Bunoora)				
PERE TIME, *Beau Pere	3	1	2	1,630
Kip Time (Kincord) 2				
PERICLES, *Blenheim II	9	1	1	1,950
Spring King (Early Spring)				
PETITION (Eng.), Fair Trial	4	1	1	2,600
Talora (Tanellora)				
PETROSE, Peter Hastings	13	1	3	1,213
Me to Day (Two Dot Day) 3				
PHALANX, Pilate	18	3	6	39,115
Phalben (Amber Glow)				
●Fisherman (Crawfish) 4				
Joycenjudy (Annie's Reply)				
PHARABOY, *Pharamond II	4	1	3	3,235
Omyboy (Miss Omar) 3				
PHARLOCH, *Pharamond II	5	1	1	480
X-Spot (Xenofelia)				
PICCOLO, Whichone	3	1	1	625
Waiting Game (Jest Once)				
PICTOR, *Challenger II	6	1	3	7,345
Turf Pic (Escalade) 3				
PIGGIN STRING, Ariel	5	1	1	700
Flecha (Mary C.)				
PINEBLOOM, Menow	16	7	15	31,685
●Pinelet (Shakealeg) 4				
Loblolly (Miss Tony)				
Old Rocky (Rockabye Babe)				
Texan Sigh (Tav) 3				
Pine Top (Selenga) 3				
Firtree (Flag Ra) 2				
Pine Cone (Mythical)				
PISTOLERO, Petrose	4	1	1	451
Mi Pico Blanco (Chencha)				
PLATTER, Pilate	16	4	6	7,250
Lil's Joy (Lilabeth) 2				
Set the Table (Pulsette) 2				
Plateful (Permeate)				
Pol Platter (Miss Polly)				
*PLOVER, Waterbird	7	4	7	4,509
No Later (Charlobelle)				
Edna's Flyer (Edna M. V.) 2				
Chant's Affair (Flying Chant)				
Rosyth (Dalkeith) 3				
*POCHARD II, Foxglove	1	1	1	350
Gran Via (Dalia R.)				
POLYNESIAN, Unbreakable	25	6	6	18,962
●Banquet Bell (Dinner Horn)				
Hawaiki (Pico Moud)				
Rain (Whipsaw)				
Snugger (Airy)				
Question Time (*Evangelist II)				
Golden Admiral (Adda Pearl)				
PONT NEUF, Stimulus	9	4	10	5,250
Guayabal (Donara)				
Plus Ultra (*Again Agnes) 2				
Observame (Observe) 3				
Madrugador (Etalip) 4				
PORT AU PRINCE, Wise Counsellor	4	1	1	700
Prince George (Cranky Kay)				
PORTCODINE, The Porter	6	1	2	980
Pellucid (Rare Wine) 2				
PORTER'S CAP, The Porter	14	3	5	4,470
●Railroad Rosie (Montana Rose) 2				
Colette C. (Mariana P.)				
Elyonah (Lady Tourist) 2				
POT O' LUCK, Chance Play	14	1	2	6,050
'Twas Luck (Fairy Dancer) 2				
POWDERED MILK, Milkman	3	2	2	895
Gun Powder (Cible Snow)				
Decontrol (Reno Runabout)				
*PRIAM II, Pharis	21	7	11	24,615
Pernie Lee (Royal Edicit)				
Troy Weight (Tokahnan)				
Small Favor (Little Saint)				
Peter Lane (Terse) 4				

(Continued on page 836)

KY. COLONEL

Set World Record for 7/8 in 1:21 2/5—Second in 1¼ M., American Derby 2:00 2/5

By Balladier, sire Ky. Colonel, Spy Song, Double J., Papa Redbird, etc. Out of the *Royal Minstrel mare Minstrelette, dam of Ky. Colonel, Jack's Jill, Ballo's' Girl, etc. and voted 2nd broodmare of 1947.

Won Bashford Manor beating Olympia, etc., won Joliet (dead heat with Olympia), (set track record :58⅕). Won Columbus Day Keeneland beating the undefeated Sequence. Won Glenview Purse at Keeneland beating Ponder, Provocative, De Luxe, etc. (equalled track record 6½ furlongs); won Sheridan H., beating Olympia, John's Joy, etc. **NEW WORLD'S RECORD** 7/8 mile 1:21⅖ winning by 2½ lengths.

Second in American Derby to the great Calumet horse, Ponder, in 2:00⅖ track record and record for the Derby. John's Joy was third. This was truly a great race for Ponder and Ky. Colonel. Ky. Colonel won many other great races and placed in such stakes as 1⅛ miles Peabody Memorial, Crete H., etc. Ky. Colonel entered the stud in 1951.

Fee: $500—Live Foal—Approved Mares

PATCHEN WILKES FARM

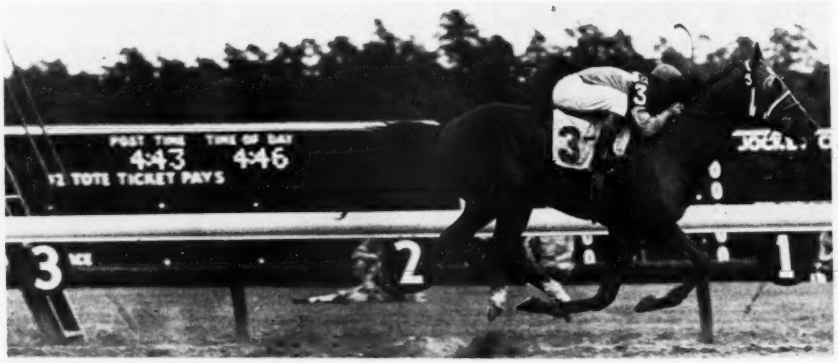
Winchester Pike, 2 miles from Lexington, Ky.

MRS. JOE A. GOODWIN
Phone: 2-0981

HERMAN GOODPASTER
Manager
Phone: 2-2522

Crystal Boot

NOW AT STUD IN NEW JERSEY



CRYSTAL BOOT is pictured winning Absecon Island Handicap at Atlantic City in 1950. The son of Our Boots set a new track record when he ran the 1⅛ miles in 1:48⅖.

CRYSTAL BOOT won $62,247 including the Absecon Island Handicap, Christmas Day Handicap, and the Ponce de Leon Handicap. He also won at six furlongs in 1:10⅖, and at 1 1/16 miles in 1:42⅕, etc. His speed, his superb pedigree, and ruggedness make him a real sire prospect.

Fee: $500—Live Foal

CRYSTAL BOOT, ch., 1946	Our Boots	*Bull Dog	*Teddy
			Plucky Liege
		*Maid of Arches	Warden of the Marches
			Rodcmontade
	Occult	*Dis Donc	Sardanapale
			Lady Hamburg II
		Bonnie Witch	Broomstock
			Bonnie Star

CRYSTAL BOOT is a son of Our Boots, sire of a host of top stakes winners and is out of Occult, a real foundation mare. From Occult and her three producing daughters —50% of their foals of racing age have won stakes.

Property of R. N. Webster

All inquiries to J. DELANEY

DEL BRIER BREEDING FARM Telephone Red Bank 6-4436
SHREWSBURY, NEW JERSEY

Complete Dispersal

A. W. BERRY

AT KEENELAND FALL SALES

6 MARES **3 WEANLINGS** **3 YEARLINGS**

- **BELLE D'AMOUR,** b. m., 1938, 1938, by Espino—Amerisk, by Whisk Broom II. Belle d'Amour was stakes winner of $25,205 and her first two foals are the winners Delove and Queen's Taste and her third has placed 4 times at 2. (#897).
  BRED to Your Host.

- **DRESS FLAG,** ch. m., 1943, by *Cohort—Flying Pennant, by *North Star II. Dam of $21,775 winner Little Danny, sister to stakes winner and sire Bobanet, and half sister to Pennant Girl, dam of stakes winners, Roman Flag, Black Badge, etc. (#898).
- **YEARLING** bay filly by Thumbs Up. (#482).
  IN FOAL to Loser Weeper.

- **EVENING NEWS,** gr. m., 1946, by Eight Thirty—Nellie Bly, by Chance Shot. A winner at three she is out of the Beldame Handicap winner Nellie Bly, half sister to stakes winners The Beasel, Mexico, etc. (#899).
- **YEARLING** Chestnut filly by Slide Rule. (#486).
- **WEANLING** Gray colt by Devil Diver. (#900).
  IN FOAL to Ponder for the fourth time from first service).

- **KEY MISS,** b. m., 1943, by Hash—Latch Key, by Mad Hatter. Winner in two seasons, her first foal is the yearling noted below. Key Miss is half sister to the stakes winners Hillyer Court, Cross Keys, and to three others to place in stakes. (#901).
- **YEARLING** brown filly by Unbreakable. (#505).
- **WEANLING** brown filly by Reaping Reward. (#902).
  IN FOAL to *Watling Street.

- **PROVIDENCE,** br. m., 1947, by *Easton—War Kilt, by Man o' War. Providence, placed, and is out of the stakes winning Man o' War mare War Kilt, winner of the Demoiselle S., and sister to War Relic, Speed Boat, etc. (#903).
  IN FOAL to John's Joy.

- **SERVICE BADGE,** ch. m., 1947, by Case Ace—Yacht, by Man o' War. Service Badge, bred like Pavot, is half sister to winner Freya. She is out of a Man o' War mare which is sister to the dams of the stakes winners Alderman and Adams Off Ox. Her third and fourth dams also produced stakes winners. (#904).
- **WEANLING** bay colt by Unbreakable. (#905).
  IN FOAL to Errard.

YEARLINGS—Friday Afternoon, Oct. 30

BREEDING STOCK—Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 4

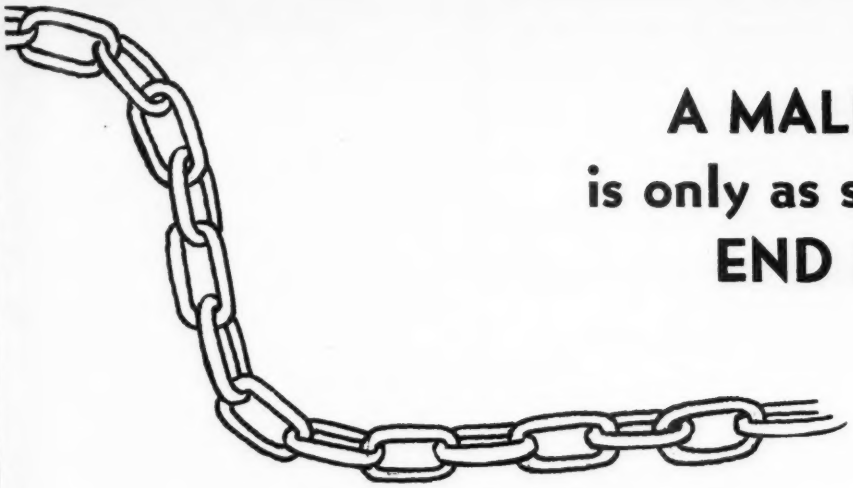
A. W. BERRY, Wayne Pa.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 834)

Sire	*Foals*	*Wnrs.*	*Wins*	*Earned*
Themis (Theia) 2				
Imp in Rompers (Rompers)				
Priam's Owl (Owlet)				
PRIM-BEAU, *Beau Pere 2	2	6		9,725
Ch'nga-Gook (Gallant Green) 4				
Gallant Lee (Fighting Lee) 2				
PRINCE ASSET,				
Buckeye Poet 1	1	1		700
Isa Prince (Isalady)				
*PRINCEQUILLO,				
Prince Rose 24	7	11		26,245
Quillo Maid (Chatter Maid) 2				
Life Policy (Stirred Up)				
The Prince (Exciting) 2				
Riverina (Bee Mac)				
All View (Haute Roche)				
Easter Prince (Paper Plate)				
Trip Lightly (Bright Trace) 3				
PRINCE SADOR,				
Prince Pal 7	1	1		850
King Bebe (Bebeja)				
PRY, Questionnaire 1	1	2		3,850
Appliable (Patricia P.) 2				
PSYCHIAL, Psychic Bid 6	1	1		455
Lady Psychical (Nifty Miss)				
PSYCHIC BID, Chance Play 8	1	1		1,300
Cool Play (Willa Mina)				
*PUNJAB, Rustom Pasha 6	1	1		1,600
Punjab Rose (Dusty Rose)				
PUT IN, Stimulus 11	3	3		2,340
March In (My Clarabel)				
Put'n Pat (Steady Now)				
My Put (Myscout)				
PYRACANTH, Firethorn 2	1	1		1,370
Compensator (Beryl M.)				
QUARTER MOON,				
*Quatre Bras II 4	3	7		5,710
Hyattsville (Kentucky Dream)				
Nimble Lady (Cavalage) 4				
Gleaming Doll (Gleaming) 2				
QUARTER POLE,				
*Mahmoud 4	1	1		2,475
Fondalu (Flying Bimy)				
QUESTIONNAIRE, Sting 5	1	2		4,875
The Straw (Aching Back) 2				
QUICK REWARD,				
Reaping Reward 4	4	7		14,645
Fast Cash (Emma Dear) 3				
Gladfoote (Spanish Babe)				
Quick Imp (Imperial Sally) 2				
Ornum (Rockwood Nancy)				
QUITE ALONE, *Isolater 1	1	1		2,600
Quite Happy (Happy Flora)				
*RADIATE II, Hyperion 7	2	5		10,300
Big Night (Night Market) 3				
Bright Shoes (New Shoes) 2				
*RADIOTHERAPY,				
Hyperion 12	4	8		23,660
•Larks Music (Larksnest) 3				
Reighning High (High Glory)				
Frosty Dawn (Gino Miss) 3				
Sweetest Yet (Tudor Queen)				
RAMILLIES, *Blenheim II 17	2	2		2,580
Roz's Sun (Betty Vic)				
Lazy Jewell (Miss Jewell)				
*READING II, Marconigram 13	3	5		9,875
Miss Terri Ann (Heure Bleue)				
Ole Travis (Style Princess) 2				
Breezing Bebe (Breeze Again) 2				
REAPING REWARD,				
*Sickle 34	7	9		16,820
Inflationary (Fake) 2				
Maidens Reward (Gallant Maiden) 2				
Fay's Reaper (Fay Foo)				
Joan of Arc (Grim and Gay)				
Ridge Reward (Dog Daze)				
Governor Van (Mel Van Orman)				
Eighty Nine (Pleasure Bent)				
*REED MACE, Hyperion 7	3	4		2,700
Virginia Reed (Branca)				
Jud-N-Jan (Elaora Broom) 2				
Assiniboia (Dashing Lady)				

(Continued on page 846)



A MALE - LINE
is only as strong as its
END LINKS

The End-Links of the great Man o' War line at Faraway Farm are the leading sire War Admiral and the younger War Relic— the sires of some of our greatest horses.

WAR ADMIRAL

Br. h., 1934, by Man o' War—
Brushup, by Sweep

The most successful of all of Man o' War's on the race tracks, War Admiral's success has continued in the stud. "Horse of the Year" himself, War Admiral is sire of "Horse of the Year" Busher; of the "Best 2-year-old" Blue Peter; of such top class stakes winners as Busanda, War Date, War Jeep, War Fan, Bee Mac, Wise Admiral, Grand Admiral, Navy Chief, Navy Page, Cold Command, and many many others. Of equal importance is the fact that these horses by War Admiral are breeding on: His daughters have produced Crafty Admiral, Better Self, Mac Bea, Donnajack, etc., and his sons are prominent young sires.

Fee: $5,000—Book Full

WAR RELIC

Ch. h., 1938, by Man o' War—
Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock

War Relic was the last of the outstanding sons of Man o' War to race. Retired to Faraway War Relic has sired some great horses. There was Battlefield, the best 2-year-old of his year and a horse of tremendous ability and courage; Intent, a horse that could win at all distances in record or near record times; the brilliant Relic now in stud in France; and many other good stakes winners. The quality of the War Relics—like that of the Man o' Wars runs very high.

Fee: $2,500—Live Foal

*SOMALI II

B. h., 1945, by *Nasrullah—
***Sonibai, by Solario**

This young stallion possesses one of the most blue-blooded of pedigrees. He is a son of *Nasrullah, one of the leading sires of the world today. *Somali II is out of the Princess and Glasgow Stakes winner *Sonibai, by Solario. She is out of the English Oaks winner Udaipur, from whom comes many of England's top winners. She is half sister to the French Oaks winner Ukrania and is out of the French Oaks winner Uganda. The classic quality of this horse compliments the classic quality of the Man o' War mares to whom he is being bred at Faraway Farm.

Fee: $1,000—Live Foal

ESTATE OF SAMUEL D. RIDDLE

FARAWAY FARM

Inquiries to Patrick O'Neil, Manager

Huffman Mill Pike, Lexington, Ky. Phone 4-5150

HIP 443 IS A HALF BROTHER TO MORLOVE, SOLD LAST FALL AT KEENELAND AND WINNER OF 3 RACES THIS YEAR

HIP 443 IS BY *COASTAL TRAFFIC
SIRE OF BUISSON D'OR

RECENT WINNER OF FRENCH ST. LEGER

HIP 443—B. C., BY *COASTAL TRAFFIC—MID VICTORY, BY WAR ADMIRAL. Mid Victory's only foal of racing age is MORLOVE, 3 wins at 2, 1953, and $7,000 to date. She won by 4 lengths at 4½ furlongs in time ⅕ off track record, at 6 furlongs coasting home after leading by 4 in stretch, at 5½ furlongs Oct. 3 by 1½ over colts. Mid Victory, 3 wins at 2 and placed in stakes, is a half sister to the stakes winner Hope Diamond, and is out of a half sister to the dam of stakes winners Recline and Revolt (1953 Youthful Stakes).

HIP 443 SELLS AT 7:30 P. M. THURSDAY, OCT. 29, AT KEENELAND

Marlendale Farm (M. K. Clark)

'STRONGBOX'

Apparatus

The Safe & Effective Treatment of Strain–Sprain–Contusion–Rheumatism

This apparatus does not generate heat in any form.

" . . . The theory, however, is so sound that horsemen should take pains to look into it . . . A number of case histories in England have shown remarkable results . . . This is sufficient to warrant American horsemen copying a leaf from our foreign contempories . . . Faradism is common sense therapy . . . "

Vide Editorial comment—
"The Chronicle," Berryville, July 4, 1952.

To the Editor of "The Field," 31st May, 1952.
Sir, " . . . I started on these cases and have had some remarkable results. One case, a bursitis of knee, after the second treatment no sign of the injury remained . . . Another injury was a strain of the suspensory ligament in the near foreleg . . . without sign of injury after three treatments. My star case is a nine-year-old gelding . . . which had broken down in its near foreleg, after having been pin-fired on both tendons, knees and fetlocks and also previously blistered five times. It was vetted a hopeless case. I took it over and it is back racing again and is as sound as a bell. I have also treated a case of injury to the check ligament in a foreleg, and the horse has won a race since its treatment . . . "
Signed, D. de R. L., South Africa.
Reprinted by courtesy of "The Field"

FULL DETAILS FROM SOLE PATENTEES:—STRONGBOX (S.E.T.A.) LTD. 43 DOVER ST., LONDON, W.1, ENGLAND.

Send For
Free Folder
Showing How
Horsemen Use

The book of all books for breeders and racing stable owners:

Thoroughbred Sires and Dams

The new edition, now ready, includes 1952 records of 23,813 race horses, 13,601 broodmares, 2,687 sires. For free folder showing WHY you will want this book, write

THE BLOOD-HORSE
P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky.

STAKES AND HORSES
(Continued from page 803)

Gala Fete Beats Sickle's Image

YO TAMBIEN HANDICAP, Hawthorne, October 7, $15,000 added, fillies and mares, 3-year-olds and up, 6½ furlongs. Time 1:19, track slow. Stakes division, $11,275, $3,000, $1,500, $750.

GALA FETE, 117 (Walmac Farm) ---------- 1
SICKLE'S IMAGE, 124, m., 5, Sickletoy—Ariel Image, by Ariel (Clarence Hartwick) ---------- 2
GOOD CALL, 111½, f., 3, Case Ace—Hi Fling, by American Flag (Fairway Farm) ---------- 3

Margins: 1; ½; 1. Others, Adaption 107, Arab Actress 117, Well Worth It 107. Winning jockey, Doug Dodson.

Gala Fete went to the front immediately after the start of the Yo Tambien, and she had a five-length lead after four furlongs. The favorites, Sickle's Image and Arab Actress, were second and third, respectively. Midway of the stretch, Gala Fete began to drift out, and she had to be roused to hold Sickle's Image safe. Good Call came from far back to get third after Arab Actress tired.

Gala Fete has done all her racing for R. W. McIlvain's Walmac Farm. Her only previous stakes placing in three years of racing was second to Bella Figura in the Modesty Handicap this year.

*Heliopolis, which stands at Coldstream Farm, Lexington, has six other stakes winners this year, five of them fillies. They are Emardee, Sincerely, Grecian Queen, Greek Lady, and Schatzi. Ode, a gelding, is his other.

Gala Fete is the first stakes winner Mr. McIlvain has bred from the family of Gala Flight, one of his first investments in breeding stock. Mr. McIlvain got Gala Flight, a sister to Insco, from Griffin Watkins, who bought her as a yearling at Saratoga in 1930 for $30,000.

GALA FETE, b. f., 1949

Hyperion	Gainsborough	Bayardo
		*Rosedrop
	Selene	Chaucer
		Serenissima
*HELIOPOLIS, b., 1936	Swynford	John o' Gaunt
		Canterbury Pil'm
Drift	Santa Cruz	Neil Gow
		Santa Brigida
Chance Play	Fair Play	Hastings
		*Fairy Gold
	*Quelle Chance	Ethelbert [II
		*Qu'Elle est Belle
GALA EVENT, ch., 1943	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy
		Plucky Liege
Gala Flight	*Sarflight	Sunstar
		Angelic

R. W. McIlvain, breeder; Walmac Farm, owner; Howard Wells, trainer. Family No. 4.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	6	2	1	1	$ 4,450
3	11	4	0	3	9,630
4(S)	12	7	2	1	33,975
Totals	29	13	3	5	$ 48,055

GALA EVENT. 1 win at 2, $2,515. Racing index 1.11; progeny ($16,235) 2.07 through 1952. 3 named foals—
GALA FETE (*Heliopolis). Stakes, above.
MIDWEST (*Shannon II). 5 wins at 2, 3, 1953.
PRAIRIE STATE (Bimelech). 1 win at 2, 1953.

GALA FLIGHT. Winner at 2, 3. 7 named foals—
NIGHT SOUND. 1 win at 3. 3rd Polly Drummond S.
Other winners: GALA EVENT (pr., above), GALA REVUE, GUEYDAN.
Unraced: HOLD OVER, PAVLETTA (pr.).
ADA FLIGHT. Unraced at 2, 1953.

Ruth Lily's Half-Brother

EMERYVILLE PRIMER STAKES, Golden Gate Fields, October 7, $10,000 added, 2-year-olds, six furlongs. Time 1:10, track fast. Stakes division, $6,075, $2,000, $1,500, $1,000.

SUGAR CUBE, 116 (A. Hirschberg) ---------- 1

OLE TRAVIS, 113, g., *Reading II—Style Princess, by *Alibhai (Marteek Stable) 2
BRIGHTER DAYS, 116, g., Trailer—Breadanbutter, by Infinite (Mr. and Mrs. L. Copenhaver) 3

Margins: nose; 3¼; nose. Others, Sickle's Risk 110, Melwood Boy 113. Winning jockey, Willie Shoemaker.

Despite the fact that it has proved dangerous to bet against Willie Shoemaker at the Golden Gate meeting (he rode 47 winners in the first 21 days), the 8,914 fans made Brighter Days, which had won all six of his previous starts, a 3-5 favorite for the Emeryville. Shoemaker triumphed again, however. His mount, Sugar Cube, put Brighter Days away in the early stretch, and then lasted to beat Ole Travis a nose.

Bred by Elwood B. Johnston (part owner of The Pie King), Sugar Cube was sold at the 1951 Del Mar sales for $11,000 to Abe Hirschberg, his present owner. His only previous stakes placing was in the Graduation Stakes at Del Mar, in which he finished second to Double Speed, currently accepted as the best California 2-year-old.

Sugar Cube is the second stakes winner for Lodge Night, which stands at Seven Seas Farm, Chino, Calif. The other is the 3-year-old filly Smart Barbara. Sugar Cube also is the second stakes winner for Ice Cube, which previously had produced the good filly Ruth Lily. Ice Cube foaled a colt by Dogpatch on February 11 at Johnston's Old English Rancho, Chino.

SUGAR CUBE, ch. c., 1951

*Alibhai	Hyperion	Gainsborough
		Selene
	Teresina	Tracery
		Blue Tit
LODGE NIGHT, dk. b., 1944	*Constant	Son-in-Law
		Constant Lady
	Ilatait	Magpie
		Galtee Princess
ICE CUBE, ch., 1937	Sir Barton	*Star Shoot
		Isinglass
	Lady Sterling	Astrology
		Hanover
	Sunference	*Aquila
		*Sun Briar
Platte River	Haymarket	*Conference
		*Polymelian
		Biscayne

E. B. Johnston, breeder; A. Hirschberg, owner; F. E. Childs, trainer. Family No. 12.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	15	4	5	1	$ 28,535

ICE CUBE. Unraced. Progeny earned $138,395 through 1952; index 4.71. 7 named foals—
SUGAR CUBE (Lodge Night). Stakes, above.
RUTH LILY (*King's Abbey). 13 wins at 2, 3, 4, $113,850. Santa Susana S., Hollywood Oaks, Golden Poppy H. 2nd Will Rogers H., Ramona H., Hollywood Lassie S. Index 15.36.
CUBETTE (*Toubo). 10 wins, 2 to 6, 1953. Polo Park H. 2nd Polo Park H.
FAST FREEZE (Forced March). 2 wins, $900. Index .11.
SIR ENGLISH (*Old English). 2 wins at 3, 4, 1953.
Unraced: REFRIGERATOR (Above Par), GREENLAND (Above Par).

PLATTE RIVER. Unraced. 8 foals, all unraced—
Producers: ICE CUBE (above), HIGH PAR, LONG RIVER.

CHAMIER, winner of the 1953 Irish Derby (by disqualification of Premonition) is one of the first horses announced as a prospective runner for the second Washington, D. C. International, to be run November 7 at Laurel. He is to be accompanied to America by his owner, Mrs. F. L. Vickerman, trainer Vincent O'Brien, and jockey Billy Rickaby. A. L. Hawkins' Thirteen of Diamonds, winner of last year's Irish Derby, is also expected to run in the International.

Dawn Lark Under 130

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA HANDICAP, Pomona, October 3, $10,000 added, 3-year-old and up, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:52⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $5,625, $2,000, $1,500, $1,000, $500, $250.

DAWN LARK, 130, g., 4, Boxthorn—Dawn Siren, by Naishapur (Deerwood Stock Farm) 1
BOMBAY DUCK, 112, g., 4, *Khaled—Plaited, by *Hairan (Dante and Oederkerk) 2
SERGEANT MAX, 112, g., 4, *Two Ton Tony—Caramyrh, by Caramar (Mrs. M. E. Grey) 3

Margins: 1¼; 8½; 1½. Others, Dashing Beauty 107, Renown 113, Special Touch 116, Galgo 112, Bart's Rock 107, *Caruso II 110. Deerwood Stock Farm and Mr. and Mrs. H. Field entry. Dawn Lark and Bart's Rock. Winner: Deerwood Stock Farm, breeder; H. Fields, trainer; Fred Miller, jockey.

DAWN LARK'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	5	0	0	0	------
3	11	2	1	4	$ 6,110
4(S)	25	11	6	4	46,912
Totals	41	13	7	8	$ 53,022

Pomona's 14-day meeting ended too quickly for Dawn Lark and jockey Fred Miller. Dawn Lark won all three of the $10,000 stakes at Pomona, and Miller rode the winners of six of the eight stakes offered.

Dawn Lark, which broke from the outside post position and conceded from 14 to 23 pounds to his eight rivals, had no more trouble winning the Southern California than in winning the Governor's and Los Angeles County Fair Handicaps on the two preceding Saturdays. Special Touch set the pace for five furlongs. Dawn Lark then took the lead and held off Bombay Duck's stretch run.

Bred by his owner, J. C. Dellinger's Deerwood Stock Farm, Dawn Lark had enjoyed only moderate success before the Pomona meeting. He displayed versatility in the three stakes, winning at 1 1/16 miles (carrying 122 pounds) six furlongs (128), and 1⅛ miles (130).

Boxthorn has one other 1953 stakes winner, Shadow Boxer. Dawn Lark's pedigree and family particulars were given in THE BLOOD-HORSE of October 10, page 763.

Goose Khal's Fourth

GOLDEN GATE MILE HANDICAP, Golden Gate Fields, October 10, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, one mile. Time 1:36⅖, track fast. Stakes division, $15,800, $5,000, $4,000, $3,000.

FLEET BIRD ..... disqualified and placed third
GOOSE KHAL, 125, g., 4, *Khaled—Goose Hunter, by *Hunters Moon IV (Harry Brown) 1
HIGH SCUD, 113, c., 4, *Bernborough—Jim's Niece, by Epithet (King Ranch) 2
FLEET BIRD, 122, c., 4, Bull Lea—Birdlea, by Blue Larkspur (Calumet Farm) 3

(Continued on page 842)

PEGEEN, 2-year-old daughter of *Shannon II, wins Hawthorne Juvenile S.

See how they're running—

A REPORT ON

*SHANNON II

FIRST CROP (Foals of 1950)

10 Winners at 2, 1952

12 Winners at 3, 1953

From 21 foals, 20 started, 17 have won

SECOND CROP (Foals of 1951)

7 Winners at 2, 1953

Including the stakes winners:

SEA O ERIN Won the Prairie State Stakes at Washington Park from 17 others. He won pulling away by a length with Pursuance, Hasty Road, Tuosix, and others trailing.

PEGEEN Won the Hawthorne Juvenile Stakes at Hawthorne by going to the front from the start to win easily. Pegeen also was second in Mademoiselle S., 3rd in Polly Drummond S., and Colleen S.

plus River Flows which has not won but has placed in the Hialeah Juvenile Stakes.

LESLIE COMBS

***SHANNON II'S 2-YEAR-OLD COLT SEA O ERIN WINS PRAIRIE STATE STAKES**

Behind this *Shannon II colt are such stakes horses as Hasty Road, Tuosix, Mr. Prosecutor, Homestake—18 started in this race. Sea O Erin also won accolades in New York when he won at a mile at Belmont Park on October 5. The *Shannon II colt won from the good colt Gotta Go, with the stakes winner Indian File third.

and PEGEEN Wins Hawthorne Juvenile Stakes

In the Hawthorne Juvenile Stakes at Hawthorne on October 10, Pegeen won from nine other juveniles without being seriously threatened. The *Shannon II filly took the lead early to win from Tuosix, Admiral Porter, and others. Pegeen had earlier placed in stakes; had been second in the Mademoiselle Stakes, third in the Polly Drummond and Colleen Stakes.

1954 FEE: $2,500—LIVE FOAL—BOOK FULL

Spendthrift Farm LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

STAKES AND HORSES

(Continued from page 839)

Others, Ocean Mist 106, Phil D. 114, Trusting 121, Ode 111, Berseem 111. Winner: Rex C. Ellsworth, breeder; W. F. Alvarado, trainer; Willie Shoemaker, jockey.

GOOSE KHAL'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	--	--	--	--	------
3	2	0	1	0	$ 200
4(S)	20	10	2	5	71,700
Totals	22	10	3	5	$ 71,900

Goose Khal needed assistance from the stewards to get his fourth consecutive stakes win in the Golden Gate Mile. Calumet Farm's Fleet Bird finished first, beating Goose Khal by 1½ lengths, but Fleet Bird was disqualified and placed third for bearing in during the stretch run. High Scud, which finished third, was awarded second money.

Bred by Rex C. Ellsworth, Goose Khal did not start as a 2-year-old, ran only twice last year. He raced for several owners this year before he was claimed by Harry Brown, his present owner, at the Hollywood Park meeting. His stakes wins which preceded the Golden Gate Mile came in the Del Mar, San Diego, and Albany Handicaps.

*Khaled, which stands at Ellsworth's ranch in California, has five other stakes winners this year. Goose Khal's pedigree and family particulars were given in THE BLOOD-HORSE of August 29, page 509.

Bit o' Fate's No. 2

QUAKER CITY HANDICAP, Garden State Park, October 10, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:51⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $20,250, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

BIT O' FATE, 108, h., 6, Wait A Bit—Quaker Girl, by *Gino (William Ziegler Jr.) ---------- 1
MASTER FIDDLE, 107, c., 4, First Fiddle—Marsh Marigold, by *Sir Gallahad III (N. Martini) -- 2
KASTER, 116, g., 4, Unbreakable—*Felicia II, by Asterus (C. M. Kline) ---------- 3

Margins: ¾; head; 2. Others, Flaunt 107, Andre 112, Lavender Hill 108, Belton Boy 108. Winner: William Ziegler Jr., breeder; J. W. Smith, trainer; Sam Boulmetis, jockey.

BIT O' FATE'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	7	2	2	0	$ 5,300
3	17	5	4	4	22,980
4	15	3	1	2	16,750
5	2	0	0	0	300
6(S)	13	3	2	2	49,350
Totals	54	13	9	8	$ 94,680

Kaster, winner of the Fall Highweight Handicap and starting highweight in the Quaker City, led for the first seven furlongs, but he weakened entering the stretch and went wide. Andre then held the lead briefly before Bit o' Fate and Master Fiddle made their stretch runs to get first and second.

The Quaker City was Bit o' Fate's second stakes win this year for William Ziegler Jr., his breeder and owner. He won the Long Branch Handicap at Monmouth Park on August 5. He also finished second in the Saratoga Cup and third in the Merchants and Citizens Handicap.

Wait A Bit (also bred and raced by Mr. Ziegler) has one other stakes winner this year, Go A Bit. Wait A Bit now stands at Jack Ward's Ward Acres Farm, New Rochelle, N. Y. Quaker Girl, Bit o' Fate's dam, has produced one other winner. Bit o' Fate's pedigree and family particulars were given in THE BLOOD-HORSE of August 15, page 446.

La Corredora by Five

LADIES HANDICAP, Belmont Park, October 7, $50,000 added, fillies and mares three years old and upward, 1½ miles. Time 2:30⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $40,900, $10,000, $5,000, $2,500.

LA CORREDORA, 118 (Marian W. O'Connor) --- 1
NOTHIRDCHANCE, 111, m., 5, Blue Swords—Galla Colors, by *Sir Gallahad III (Isidor Bieber) . 2
How, 118, m., 5, *Princequillo—*The Squaw II, by *Sickle (H. B. Delman) ---------- 3

Margins: 5; ¾; head. Others, Devilkin 118, My Celeste 119, Sabette 112, Sunny Dale 122, Carry the News 110, Grandma Josie 110, Plumed 101, Mac Bea 110. Mrs. J. W. Hanes and King Ranch entry, Devilkin and Mac Bea. Winning jockey, Ira Hanford.

Carry the News led for the first ten furlongs of the Ladies Handicap, and when she weakened entering the stretch La Corredora went to the front. How, winner of the 1952 Ladies Handicap, and Nothirdchance attempted to stay with La Corredora, but both tired. The winner drew away in the last sixteenth to beat the second by five lengths.

La Corredora, which has won stakes in each of her three seasons, has done all of her racing for her breeder, Mrs. Marian W. O'Connor, of Chevy Chase, Md. As a 2-year-old, she won the Pimlico Breeders Stakes; last year, La Corredora won the Monmouth Oaks and the Gallorette Stakes. She had had not won a stakes this year before the Ladies Handicap, but she finished third in three stakes, the Columbiana, Firenze, and Beldame Handicaps.

Little Beans, sire of La Corredora, now stands at Norman W. Hall's farm, Norfolk, Mass.

LA CORREDORA, b. f., 1949

Mirafel	High Time	Ultimus
		Noonday
	Rush Box	Box
		Sallie Ward
LITTLE BEANS, b., 1938		
Florhi	Playfellow	Fair Play
		Mahubah
	Starlight Dance	*Star Shoot
		Lady Tarantella
Mowlee	Lucullite	Trap Rock
		Lucky Lass
	*Epinglette	Sardanapale
		Safety Pin
NELLIE MOWLEE, b., 1940		
Linton Nell	Pennant	Peter Pan
		*Royal Rose
	Olive Wood	The Manager
		Fancywood

Mrs. W. M. O'Connor, breeder and owner; C. H. Hanford, trainer. Family No. 12.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	8	3	0	1	$ 9,375
3(S)	17	6	1	2	60,975
4(S)	15	3	1	3	64,545
Totals	40	12	2	6	$134,895

NELLIE MOWLEE. 8 wins at 3, 4, 6, $16,850. Claiming and allowance. Racing index 1.25. 3 named foals—
LA CORREDORA (Little Beans). Stakes, above.
GENIAL BILL (Alaking). Unraced.
BUSY NELLIE (Occupy). Placed at 2, 1953.

LINTON NELL. Winner at 3. 4 foals—
BEAUTY B. 3 wins at 2, 3. Producer.
GENERAL MOWLEE. 14 wins, 2 to 8. 2nd Maryland H., Stony Brook Cl. S.
NELL MOWLEE. 2 wins at 3, 4. Producer.
NELLIE MOWLEE. Winner and Producer, above.

His Boots' Second National

GRAND NATIONAL STEEPLECHASE HANDICAP, Belmont Park, October 9, $25,000 added, 4-year-olds and upward, about three miles. Time 5:45⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $20,350, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

HIS BOOTS, 141, g., 8, Our Boots—Katydid, by Display (Brookmeade Stable) ---------- 1
THE MAST, 160, g., 6, Annapolis—Claddagh, by *Alcazar (Mrs. Esther du Pont Weir) -------- 2
MIGHTY MO, 132, g., 4, Battleship—Chatter Anne, by Chatterton (L. W. Jennings) ---------- 3

Margins: 2½; 18; 5. Others, Sun Shower 148, Sundowner 147, Banner Waves 134, *Palaja 137, Monkey Wrench 135, Reno Sam 136, Cap-a-Pie 130, Conflict 135. Brookmeade Stable and Mill River Stable entry, His Boots and Monkey Wrench; L. W. Jennings entry, Mighty Mo and Cap-a-Pie; Mrs. V. G. Cardy and Mrs. M. G. Walsh entry, Sun Shower and Reno Sam; M. H. Dixon Sr. and Llangollen Farm entry, Palaja and Conflict. Winner: Brookmeade Stable, breeder; A. White, trainer; Elwood Carter, jockey.

HIS BOOTS' RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	--	--	--	--	------
3	4	2	0	1	$ 4,600
4(S)	11	4	3	3	44,085
5	3	0	1	1	1,950
6	--	--	--	--	------
7(S)	9	2	3	1	13,750
8(S)	14	2	4	2	38,700
Totals	41	10	11	8	$103,085

(THE BLOOD-HORSE does not attempt full coverage of steeplechase stakes except in its annual stakes supplement. The Grand National, however, as the foremost steeplechase stakes in the United States, requires a few notes.)

Sundowner led for the first 10 jumps of the 19-jump Grand National, with *Palaja, His Boots, and The Mast following. When Sundowner and *Palaja tired, His Boots took the lead, and he had opened up a five-length margin after 15 jumps. The Mast (top-weighted at 160), then began to close ground, but at the finish he still was 2½ lengths behind the winner.

This was the second Grand National win for His Boots, which won the stakes in 1949 as a 4-year-old. His earnings now total $103,085, a relatively high figure for a steeplechaser. His Boots has won stakes in three of the five season he has raced. In addition to the Grand National, he won the Tom Roby, Glendale, and Manly Steeplechase Handicaps as a 4-year-old. Last year he won the Beverwyck Steeplechase Handicap. His only previous win this year was in the Hitchcock Steeplechase Handicap.

Mrs. Weir's The Mast remains the leading candidate for the "steeplechaser of the year" award. The Mast has won four stakes, carrying heavy imposts (ranking from 144 to 157) in each. His wins include the Georgetown, North American, Broad Hollow, and Brook Steeplechase Handicaps.

Fisherman's Champagne

CHAMPAGNE STAKES, Belmont Park, October 10, $25,000 added, 2-year-olds, one mile. Time 1:38⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $25,700, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

FISHERMAN, c., Phalanx—Crawfish, by Halcyon (C. V. Whitney) ---------- 1
BEST YEARS, c., Case Ace—Gold Crest, by King Cole (J. C. Brady) ---------- 2
WAR PIPER, c., War Admiral—Evening Tide, by *Bull Dog (Brae Burn Farm) ---------- 3

Margins: neck; 1¼; 4½. Others, Palm Tree, Goyamo, Giant Cracker, Sea O Erin, War Doings, Indian File, Pinetum, Cobblers Bench, Gotta Go. Scale weight, 122 lb. Greentree Stable entry, Palm Tree and Gotta Go. Winner: C. V. Whitney, breeder; Sylvester E. Veitch, trainer; Hedley Woodhouse, jockey.

FISHERMAN'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	9	5	1	0	$ 62,975

Several colts alternated in leading for the first seven furlongs of the Champagne, but when the real racing began Fisherman and Best Years were the contenders, just as the bettors had expected. Fisherman, coming from behind, got the decision by a neck. War Piper, one of the early leaders, held on for third.

Time for the Champagne was a relatively slow 1:38⅗—slowest since Marine Victory's surprising

(Continued on page 844)

DRAWBY

From 5 Starters—5 Winners

Including $100,000 Winner

SMOKE SCREEN

DRAWBY is the sire of five foals to race—and all five have won. They have won in every season that they raced except Smoke Screen, which placed at two, but who has won this year at four the $9,850 Le Compte H., the $13,750 A. B. Letellier Memorial H., the $45,000 New Orleans H., and the $37,500 Charles W. Bidwell Memorial H.

Drawby is also sire of the 4-year-olds Pat's Pal (3 wins at 3, 1 at 4), and Recie B. (at 4), along with Smoke Screen his only foals of 1949; of the 3-year-old Pop's Pal (from 3 foals), and of the 3-time 2-year-old winner Baby's Pal—his only foal of 1951.

Drawby was a winner at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7. He is a son of Diavolo and out of the stakes winning *Sir Gallahad III mare Drawbridge. The second dam is the famous *Traverse, dam of two stakes winners and ancestress of a host of some of the most successful Whitney-bred stakes winners, plus others like Hasty Road, Fisherman, etc.

1954 Fee: $750—Live Foal

Property of H. C. Drew

STANDS AT **E. E. CARR'S FARM** Parker's Mill Road, Lexington, Kentucky

EDUCATION (Property of Mrs. F. W. Hooper)

AMONG AMERICA'S LEADING SIRES OF 2-YEAR-OLD WINNERS AND WINS

From 15 foals—9 starters—8 winners of 16 races

For the first time Education had what could be called anything like a respectable book—15 foals of 1951—and Education ranks among the leaders on the 2-year-old sire list. From his 15 foals, 9 have started, eight have won 16 races this year. From Education's previous two crops which totaled 9 foals, eight have started and six have won, including the 1952 2-year-old stakes winner EDDIE SUE, winner of the 1953 Artful Stakes at Arlington in 1:09⅗. His six winners have won 28 races.

Education's foals are proving to be sure winners.

EDUCATION, blk., 1944	Ariel	Eternal	Sweep
			Hazel Burke
		Adana	*Adam
			Minnie Himyar
	Faculty	*Swift and Sure	Swynford
			Good and Gay
		Talented	*Chicle
			Palette

EDUCATION was a top 2-year-old—one of the best of his year. He won $188,698 including Hialeah Juvenile, Prairie State S., Hawthorne Juvenile, Washington Park and Breeders' Futurity. Education is the best son of his sire Ariel and is out of Faculty, by *Swift and Sure.

Fee: $500–Live Foal The fee for a service to Education in 1954 will not be due until foal stands up and nurses.

Inquiries to J. C. METZ

DRYMON - METZ FARM

Lane Allen Road, Route 2 **Phone 2-8539, Lexington, Ky.**

STAKES AND HORSES

(Continued from page 842)

five-length win over Star Pilot in 1945. The first six furlongs were done in 1:11⅗, the last quarter in 27 seconds. Fisherman's individual time for the last quarter, in which he ran past four horses, was about 26 seconds. Against the stop-watch, the performance did not suggest greatness, but it was enough to confirm Fisherman's ranking among the three or four best 2-year-olds and to confirm the promise of his pedigree for distance-running ability.

The Champagne was Fisherman's third stakes win. He took the Great American and Cowdin Stakes, both at Aqueduct, but turned in poor performances for the Anticipation Purse and the Futurity, his last races before the Champagne.

Fisherman is the first stakes winner from the first crop of Phalanx (second in the 1946 Champagne), which stands at the C. V. Whitney farm, Lexington. Crawfish, his dam, has produced five winners from five named foals, including the stakes winner Faneuil Miss. Fisherman's pedigree and family particulars were given in THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 18, page 204.

Greentree Stable's Gotta Go, a colt by Devil Diver—Why the Rush, by *Sir Gallahad III, broke a pastern after heading the Champagne field at the end of the first quarter. His injuries were such that he was humanely destroyed.

A Durable $26,000 Worth

ABSECON ISLAND HANDICAP. Atlantic City, October 7, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 5½ furlongs (turf). Time 1:05⅗, track good. Stakes division, $7,950, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

ALGASIR, 118 (H. A. Kimball) ---------- 1
ROAMING, 119, g., 4, Roman—To Dare, by Challenge Me (H. B. Delman) ---------- 2
BLUE RHYMER, 113, f., 4, The Rhymer—Blue Brandy, by Blue Larkspur (J. L. McKnight) --- 3

Margins: 2; ½; nose. Others, Flying Polly 109, Royal Governor 118, Skipper Bill 111, Jazerant 114, Last Round 108, Safety 109, Retrouve 106. J. L. McKnight entry, Blue Rhymer and Retrouve. Winning jockey, Vernon Bush.

The Absecon Island was the last, and shortest, of Atlantic City's numerous turf stakes. Algasir, an invader from Rockingham Park, began slowly, moved up to take the lead entering the stretch, and then drew out to beat Roaming, the 6-5 favorite, by two lengths.

Algasir was foaled at the A. C. Ernst farm, Lexington, and began his racing career in the Ernst stable. In his first start, he set a world record for 4½ furlongs. Shortly thereafter, he won the Flash Stakes. A month before Algasir got to the races, Mr. Ernst died. The dispersal sale was held a few days after the Flash and Algasir sold for $106,000, a record price for a 2-year-old sold at auction. Mrs. F. Ambrose Clark was the buyer.

Algasir never lived up to his purchase price, but he won the Cowdin Stakes and Babylon Handicap for Mrs. Clark in the fall of his 2-year-old season. In October, 1950, the estate of Mrs. Clark sold him to H. A. Kimball, his present owner and trainer, for $26,000.

The gelding has proved an excellent investment for Kimball. In the last three years he has won 22 races and almost $100,000. The Absecon Island Handicap was his first stakes win this year, but he had won two $10,000 overnight handicaps at Rockingham Park.

Algasir is one of the last active representatives of *Sir Gallahad III, which died in 1949. Larry S. MacPhail owns Alpoise, Algasir's dam, and he sold a half-sister (by Sir Francis) to Algasir for $8,700 at the recent Saratoga sales.

ALGASIR, b. g., 1946

*Teddy	Ajax	Flying Fox
		Amie
	Rondeau	Bay Ronald
		Doremi
*SIR GALLAHAD III, b., 1920	Spearmint	Carbine
		Maid of the Mint
Plucky Liege	Concertina	St. Simon
		Cosmic Song
Equipoise	Pennant	Peter Pan
		*Royal Rose
	Swinging	Broomstick
		*Balancoire
ALPOISE, b., 1937	*Sun Briar	Sundridge
		*Sweet Briar II
Laughing Queen	Cleopatra	Corcyra
		*Gallice

A. C. Ernst, breeder; H. A. Kimball, owner and trainer. Family No. 3.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	10	5	0	1	$ 43,975
3	8	0	1	2	2,050
4	20	7	6	5	20,150
5(S)	27	11	6	4	35,635
6(S)	21	6	5	2	33,085
7(S)	10	5	1	1	25,525
Totals	96	34	19	15	$160,420

ALPOISE. Unplaced twice at 2. Progeny earned $254,294 through 1952; index 3.38. 9 named foals—
ALGASIR (*Sir Gallahad III). Stakes, above.
GAGA (*Bull Dog). 7 wins at 2, 3, 4, $15,875. Index 2.15. 3rd Carroll H. Dam of Tom Fool, Aunt Jinny.
ALPHARA (*Pharamond II). 22 wins, 2 through 7. $50,339. Index 3.30.
FAMOUS (Alsab). 3 wins at 2, 3, 1953.
FIRST ADMIRAL (War Admiral). 15 wins, $36,320, in 171 starts. Index 1.60.
ALCHOIS (Challedon). 1 win at 2.
ALEATORY (Bimelech). 2 wins at 3, 4, $7,850. Index .84.
BULL POISE (Bull Lea). Unraced.
CLOSE RANKS (Phalanx). Unraced at 2, 1953.

LAUGHING QUEEN. Selima S. 7 foals—
Winners: ALCHANC, ALACYON, CHAOS.
Producers: ALPI, ALPOISE (above), CAPTIVATION, CHALLEQUEEN.

Joey Boy Destroyed

Joey Boy, a 5-year-old horse by Jacomar—Eponine, by Jean Valjean, was destroyed October 8 at Garden State Park after he broke his left fore leg in a workout. In four years of racing, Joey Boy earned $93,350. This year he had finished second in three stakes, the Valley Forge, Omnibus, and Boardwalk Handicaps.

One Race, Two Dead Heats

HOME-BRED HANDICAP, Atlantic City, October 7, $10,000 added, 2-year-olds foaled in New Jersey, six furlongs. Time 1:13⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $4,387 each, $1,000, $250 each.

PAGE-ONE, 122 (Mrs. Zelda Cohen) ---------- 1
THITHER, 112 (Mrs. Alfred Roberts) ---------- 1
GRANULE, 108, f., Slide Rule—Granheart, by Granville (Mrs. F. W. Armstrong) ---------- 3

Margins: ¾; 4. Others, Marshall 113 and Riva's Son 107 (dead heat for fourth), Rippish 119, Verdant 111, Dark Patrol 112, Ducat 110. Short Brook Farm entry, Marshall and Ducat. Winning jockeys, Sam Boulmetis and Jorge Contreras.

For the last two furlongs of the Home-Bred Handicap, Page-One and Thither battled on almost even terms, with the former slightly in front until a few yards from the finish, where Thither drew even. Granule took third, and there was another dead heat, between Marshall and Riva's Son, for fourth.

Page-One, bred by the Helis Stock Farm, has done all of his racing for Mrs. Zelda Cohen. The Home-Bred was Page-One's first stakes placing, but he had won three of six previous starts. He is the third stakes winner this year for Attention, which stands at the Helis Stock Farm, Jobstown, N. J. The others are Spartan Valor and Thasian Hero.

Thither was bred by Mrs. Alfred Roberts at her Renegade Farm, Eatontown, N. J. (Mrs. Roberts died of a heart attack on October 10. See Obituary, elsewhere in this issue.) The Home-Bred was his first stakes placing. Thither is the third stakes winner this year for *Easton, which died in 1952. The others are Eatontown and Sun Shower.

THITHER, br. c., 1952

Dark Legend	Dark Ronald	Bay Ronald
		Darkie
	Golden Legend	Amphion
		St. Lucre
*EASTON, br., 1931	Phalaris	Polymelus
		Bromus
*Phaona	Destination	Desmond
		L'Etoile
Alibhai	Hyperion	Gainsborough
		Selene
	Teresina	Tracery
		Blue Tit
ELSEWHERE, br., 1947	Whichone	*Chicle
		Flying Witch
Band o' Green	Baba Kenny	Black Servant
		Betty Beall

Mrs. Alfred Roberts, breeder and owner; A. F. East, trainer. Family No. 20.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	11	3	2	2	$ 11,862

ELSEWHERE. 1 win at 2, $3,850. Racing index .80 (1.45 at 2). 1 named foal—
THITHER (*Easton). Stakes, above.

BAND O' GREEN. Unraced. 6 foals—
JO-NITA. 1 win at 2. 3rd Cinderella S.
RIVER SHANNON. 13 wins, 2 through 5.
WILD HARP. 2 wins at 2.
BETTY EVELYN. 3 wins at 3, 4.
SNEED'S FOLLY. Placed at 2, 3.
ELSEWHERE. Winner and producer, above.

PAGE-ONE, ch. c., 1951

Equipoise	Pennant	Peter Pan
		*Royal Rose
	Swinging	Broomstick
		*Balancoire II
ATTENTION, b., 1938	Bubbling Over	*North Star III
		Beaming Beauty
Fizzaz	*Heterodyne	Blandford
		Torlisten
	Tetratema	The Tetrarch
		Scotch Gift
*Gino	Teresina	Tracery
		Blue Tit
SPITHA, gr, 1942	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy
		Plucky Liege
Saralight	Sarietta	Stimulus
		Sari

Helis Stock Farm, breeder; Mrs Zelda Cohen, owner; E. Yowell, trainer. Family No. 1.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	7	4	1	0	$ 14,322

SPITHA. Placed in 5 of 7 starts at 2. Progeny earned $11,075 through 1952; index .57. 5 named foals—
PAGE-ONE (Attention). Stakes, above.
SVELTOS (Valdina Orphan). 4 wins at 2, 3, 5, 1953.
BABY ROUNDERS (*Rounders). 2 wins at 3, 4, 1953.
FOXY FOUNDLING (Valdina Orphan). Placed at 2.
PLAYA AZUL (*Rounders). Unplaced at 2.

SARALIGHT. Winner at 2. 5 foals—
MESSARI. 8 wins, 2 through 5.
BEACON LIGHT. 3 wins at 6, 7.
INVECTIVE. 2 wins at 2, 3.
POLEMIC. 1 win at 3. Producer.
SPITHA. Producer, above.

Colts by Shut Out—Revoked—Challedon Depth Charge—Equifox—Ace Admiral *Filly by* *Djeddah

SELLING AT KEENELAND 7:30 P. M., OCT. 28

HIP 269—CH. C., BY SHUT OUT—LAST SALUTE, BY BOLD VENTURE. Third foal. The first two are the 1953 winners Indolence and Miss Gaffe (also second in stakes). Last Salute, winner 3 seasons, is a sister to Spook Ship, and out of the *Sir Gallahad III mare, Last Boat, daughter of the stakes-winning Man o' War mare, Taps.

HIP 261—B. C., BY ACE ADMIRAL—*HUGETTE, BY HUA. *Hugette has sent two foals to the races—*Importation (4 wins) and Hug Up (winner at 2, 1953). Hugette is a stakes-winning daughter of Belle Modelle, winning half sister to dams of the stakes winners Omapo, Bay Fort, and Lord Fort. (Property of Charles A. Asbury, Agent).

HIP 285—B. C., BY REVOKED—NO DESSERT, BY UNBREAKABLE. Second foal of a half sister to Mr. Jay (winner 3 seasons, 2nd Hialeah Juvenile Stakes, beaten half a length in time ⅗ off track record), Balladante (12 wins), Countess Gal (dam of winner Gloryo). The next dam is out of a daughter of Distinction, one of the great race mares of her time.

HIP 287—B. C., BY CHALLEDON—ON THE DOUBLE, BY SWEEP ALL. On the Double's first foal to the races is Sleepy One, 3 wins this year at Gulfstream and Atlantic City, winning 2 of them by 4 lengths. On the Double, winner 4 seasons, is a sister to War Wise, 18 wins and dam of 1953 winner War Egret. This is the family of Capot, Sporting Blood, etc.

HIP 268—BR. C., BY DEPTH CHARGE—LAST RAY, BY CHICARO. Half brother to Last Venture (2 wins this year, $16,205 to date), and to Bold Ray, winner at 2. Last Ray is a half sister to Stop Watch (dam of Stymie, $918,485) and to the dam of Flying Missel (stakes winner, winner in record time).

HIP 251—B. C., BY EQUIFOX—FAKE'S GAL, BY CHANCE SHOT. Third foal. First two are winners Postal Boy (allowance winner at Hollywood Park, etc.) and Lady Elliott (winner at 2, 1953, at Hawthorne). Fake's Gal is a half sister to Hedgewood (1953 winner, $46,000 to date), and is out of a half sister to Broad Ripple, stakes winner, dam of Rippey, $229,115.

HIP 255—CH. F., BY *DJEDDAH—GINO PATTY, BY *GINO. Half sister to stakes winner Sicily (Alabama S., Top Flight H., etc.) and Secnav (1953 winner, $81,000 to date). Out of half sister to stakes winner Sun Bahram. (Charles A. Asbury, Agent).

Charles A. Asbury & Son

HEDGEWOOD FARM LEXINGTON, KY.

Two Dams of Stakes Winners — One 100% Producer

AT KEENELAND SALES — NOVEMBER 2

LET'S DINE — Hip 743

Ch. m., 1937, by JACK HIGH—DINNER TIME, by High Time.
Winner at two and dam of **PLATTER** (leading 2-yr-old of his year; Walden Stakes, Pimlico Futurity, etc.; 2nd by ¾ length to Pensive in Preakness; sire) and winner, Maize. Dinner Time placed in stakes and is dam of stakes winners **EIGHT THIRTY, ANYTIME,** and 4 other winners including stakes producer Eight O'Clock (dam of SW **DINNER PARTY).** Bred to Star Pilot (sire of STAR-ENFIN).

FLYING METEOR — Hip 742

Ch. m., 1945, by EQUISTONE—FLYING WIND, by *Strolling Player.
Winner at two and dam of winners RED COMET (winner at two and 5 wins so far at three, 1953), FIERY TRAIL and COMET'S GLOW (at two, 1953—her only foals). Flying Wind is dam of stakes winner **WINDMILL** (26 wins), ARGOS (54 wins), TOONERVILLE (25 wins). She is out of Flying Comet, winner and placed in stakes and dam of stakes winner **TEDDY'S COMET** (sire of COLONEL O'F, WISCONSIN BOY, TIDY SUM, SAGITTARIUS, etc.). Bred to Platter and in foal.

NIGHT CLASS — Hip 744

B. m., 1942, by *RHODES SCHOLAR—EVENING, by St. James.
Winner at two and three and dam of winners STUDY HOUR and COVER CHARGE. **EVENING** won Florida Derby, Chesapeake Stakes, Hialeah Highweight Handicap and 7 other races. She is dam of stakes winners **YOUR CHANCE** and **OUTOTHEBLUE** and 5 other winners and Evening Belle, dam of **EVENING OUT.** Next dam is *CREPUSCULE, winner and dam of 11 winners including the stakes producers Armada and Stefana. Bred to Platter and in foal.

NOTE: PLATTER is sire of PLATAN, winner of 1953 Lawrence Realization.

Consigned by GEORGE D. WIDENER

OLD KENNEY FARM

COLTS BY THUMBS UP

Sire of

JAMPOL

winner of Manhattan Handicap Oct. 3 over *Royal Vale, Ruhe, Alerted, etc.

●

AND BY

PLATTER

Sire of

PLATAN

recent winner of Lawrence Realization by 2 lengths, beaten neck for place in Gold Cup.

SELLING AT KEENELAND
1:30 P. M. Thursday, Oct. 29

Thumbs Up — *Blenheim II, by Blandford
CH. COLT, HIP 346 — Gas Bag, by Man o' War
Jerisa — Hi-Jack, by John P. Grier
Mrs. Burke, by *Berrilldon

Jerisa, a winner at 2, has sent four foals to the races and all are winners and all are winners this year. They are My Future, My Boy Bill, Futurette, and Tanbark (at 2, 1953). Tanbark, winner of his first start in June at Chicago, has won from 5 furlongs to 1 1/16 miles. He won again last week at Hawthorne—by 4 lengths after leading all the way. We sold Tanbark in the Keeneland Fall Sale last year.

Platter — Pilate, by Friar Rock
B. C., HIP 333 — Lets Dine, by Jack High
Extra Tricks — Grand Slam, by Chance Play
Alfaye B., by Supremus

This colt is a half brother to Glady's Folly (winner at 2, 3, and 4, 1953, and placed in stakes) and to Extra Dream (winner at 2). Extra Tricks is a half sister to Hoosier (8 wins, placed in stakes), Alfa ($38,295), Sunalf ($21,000)—all winners at 2.

If You See These Colts You Will Want Them

Both colts are of fine conformation, good bone, built like race horses, truly outstanding individuals. They arrive Keeneland 10 a. m. Oct. 28.

DR. C. W. HAYES, SHELBYVILLE, KY.

MARYLAND FALL SALES

Race Horses Yearlings Breeding Stock

NOVEMBER 5 AND 6

29 race horses will be sold at Laurel, Thursday, Nov. 5, at 10 a.m. 31 yearlings, 58 mares, 13 weanlings, 1 stallion will be sold at Timonium Fair Grounds, Evenings of November 5 and 6, 7:30 p. m.

This sale will include the dispersal of W. H. Lipscomb.

MARYLAND HORSE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
614 York Road, Towson 4, Md. Phone: Valley 3-4700

FASIG - TIPTON COMPANY, Inc.
3 East 48th Street New York City
MUrray Hill 8-1897

TYSON GILPIN, President

HUMPHREY S. FINNEY, Vice-President and Gen. Mgr.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 836)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
RELIC, War Relic	11	4	10	23,775
Rejane (Jane F.) 5				
Woodlands (Hunting Scene)				
Dear Brutus (Jinkytown) 3				
Great Guy (Glarus)				
REMOLINO, Ariel	5	1	1	212
Remoness (Falconess)				
RENO OMEN, Big Blaze	2	1	2	618
Vicki K. (Rockwood Daisy) 2				
REPLY PAID, Questionnaire	5	2	2	2,600
Reply's Image (Lost Control)				
Lady Norm (Norm)				
REQUESTED, Questionnaire	19	4	5	10,825
Rest Assured (Jacawake) 2				
Privacy (Quarantine)				
Belle Request (Belle Cane)				
Second Request (Fair Bimel)				
REVOKED, Blue Larkspur	26	9	16	45,200
Sinister (Rose B.) 4				
●Revolt (Pet) 3				
Fleece (Pelt)				
Swivet (Laatokka)				
Remand (Now Mandy) 2				
Lady Elliot (Fake's Gal)				
Resplendent (Ever After)				
Miss Fran (Africian Star)				
Abolish (Illusion) 2				
*RHODES SCHOLAR, Pharos	11	2	4	4,630
College (Crackaloo) 3				
Royal Rock (Speaking Rock)				
*RICO MONTE, Saint Patrick	26	5	8	23,620
●Homestake (Tellmenow) 3				
Tops (Apogee)				
Black Widow (Lilac Day)				
Rico Plata (Hand Organ)				
Rico Mamzel (Queen Finite) 2				
RIPPEY, Pompey	13	4	4	8,825
Level Rippey (Dead Level)				
Rippish (Banish Ruth)				
Glen Cove (Boys I'm It)				
Milan (Canicula)				
ROAMING AGAIN, Ramoneur	3	2	2	902
La Quebradora (Hollywood Baby)				
Radames (Miss Marfa)				
ROBERT MORRIS, *Jacopo	6	2	2	2,015
Gwen (Target)				
Saugatuck (Verdella)				
ROCKWOOD DANDY, *Blenheim II	4	3	3	2,025
My Josephine (Lady Nadi)				
Miss Bowyer (My Pardner)				
Helforhay (Donna Sue)				
RODMAN KEENON, Charley O.	3	1	2	1,800
Flitting Rod (Miss Flitty) 2				
ROMAN, *Sir Gallahad III	26	13	27	416,638
Streak Along (Flying Streak)				
When In Rome (Now What) 2				
●Riant (Chuckle) 2				
●Queen Hopeful (Playfull) 6				
Ladybreath (Miss Brief)				
Clint McCray (Malcolm Lass) 2				
Roman Mirage (Desert Mirage) 2				
●Lady Bouncer (Bum's Rush) 2				
Poppet (Poppy Seed)				
●Hasty Road (Traffic Court) 4				
Roman Spy (Mata Hari) 2				
Roman Warbler (Taj Bibi)				
Roman Spring (Breathless)				
ROMAN BOUT, Roman	3	2	4	7,625
Boutfleur (Fleurette) 2				
Lady Bent (Lady Saxon) 2				
ROMAN IN, Arigotal	2	1	1	455
Roman Nan (Silver Nan)				
ROSEMONT, The Porter	15	5	6	14,725
O'Alison (Swing Time) 2				
Hill Rose (Miss Disco)				
Pink Cloud (Skyway)				

(Continued on page 848)

Mount Marcy STAKES WINNER OF $152,110

By *MAHMOUD—out of stakes winning dam of 5 stakes winners

*Mahmoud	*Blenheim II	Blandford
		Malva
	Mah Mahal	Gainsborough
MOUNT MARCY, ch. h., 1945		Mumtaz Mahal
Maud Muller	Pennant	Peter Pan
		*Royal Rose
	Truly Rural	Bromstick
		Sylvan

MOUNT MARCY, possessor of an extraordinary pedigree and top stakes winning ability (which won $152,110), has had a full book since entering the stud.

Mount Marcy only raced once in the late fall as a 2-year-old. At three, he won his first start, was a fast closing second to My Request in the Wood Memorial, beating Better Self, Salmagundi, Riverlane, Loser Weeper, and then won his third start. In the Survivor Stakes, in a final prep before the Preakness, Mount Marcy bucked and was out of all the big spring classics. He won the Saranac Handicap at Saratoga, beating Better Self and Ace Admiral, then ran second in the Wilson Stakes (to Gallorette), Discovery Handicap (to Better Self), and Jerome Handicap (to Coaltown).

Thereafter Mount Marcy won the Phoenix Handicap (twice), Ben Ali Handicap, Clark Handicap, Champlain Handicap, Louisville Handicap, New Orleans Handicap. He won $152,110.

Mount Marcy is out of Maud Muller, one of three great race fillies of her year; the Futurity winner Mother Goose; Swinging, later to become the dam of Equipoise, and Maud Muller. In the 1924 Rosedale Stakes, Maud Muller was first, the other two were second and third.

Maud Muller also won the Montauk, Clover, Astoria, Demoiselle Stakes, Bedford and Lafayette Handicaps. Besides Mount Marcy she is also the dam of THE DARB (Kentucky Jockey Club S., Withers S., etc.), Plucky Maud (Delaware Oaks, etc.), Monsoon ($110,797, Correction H.), Chic Maud (Lafayette S.), plus Summer Day and Quillon, both of stakes class. Everyone of Maud Muller's 11 foals raced and won.

Maud Muller was the only foal from the winning Broomstick mare Truly Rural. The latter was half sister to Woodsman (Aberdeen S.), and sister to Shady, dam of TAPS (Matron, Schuylersville S. etc.), Star Shadow (good stakes and handicap winner), Black Watch (Borrow H.), Full Dress (Hermis H.), Arson (Golden Gate Bridge H.), etc.

1954 Fee: $750—Live Foal

OTHER C. V. WHITNEY STALLIONS

*MAHMOUD

By *Blenheim II—Mah Mahal, by Gainsborough.

Fee: $5,000—Live Foal—Book Full

PHALANX

By Pilate—Jacola, by *Jacopo.

Fee: $1,500—Live Foal—Book Full

CARRIER PIGEON

By Equipoise—Rockdove, by Friar Rock.

Fee: $250—Live Foal

COUNTERPOINT

By Count Fleet—Jabot, by *Sickle.

Fee: $2,500—Live Foal—Book Full

BURG-EL-ARAB

By Boojum—*Aporoma, by Hurry On.

Fee: $250—Live Foal

CARRIER PIGEON STANDS AT
C. A. ASBURY'S HEDGEWOOD FARM
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

C. V. Whitney Farm

Paris Pike — Phone 4-4629 — Lexington, Ky.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 846)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
Way Thorn (Chevalet)				
Catbird Seat (Kittyhawk)				
ROUGH DOC, *Challenger II	3	2	2	1,550
Big Doc (Rough Swallow)				
Kings Bonnie (Roman Gold)				
ROUGH PASS, *By-Pass II	1	1	2	1,430
More Bounce (Grand Rose)	2			
*ROUNDERS, Colorado Kid	5	3	4	8,565
Snooksie (Lustral)	2			
Montrachet (Candia)				
Little Don G. (Arctos)				
ROVER, *Bull Dog	6	2	2	1,200
Gary John (Hollyam)				
Consella (Sierra Maid)				
ROYAL ANSWER, Requested	10	2	2	3,000
On the Make (Greedy)				
Bracero (Sweet Lucy)				
ROYAL CHARGER (Eng.), Nearco	2	1	2	19,525
●*Turn-to (Source Sucree)	2			
*ROYAL CHEER, *Mahmoud	6	1	1	1,500
Lightning Will (Lightning Lady)				
*ROYAL GEM II, Dhoti	33	10	19[1]	40,305
Swiss Knight (American Song)	2[1]			
Ermine Tail (Contrast)				
Rollins Kappy (Devil's Girl)				
●Jerry's Gem (Pretty Fox)	6			
Royal Fan (Pitcher)				
Lolly Su (Timocracy)	2			
Uncle Bernie (Twi)				
Three Crowns (Crackaloo)	3			
Pointing Star (Pate's Girl)				
Beagem (Lookout Jester)				
ROYAL NAP, *Pharamond II	8	1	2	720
Naprika (Paprika)	2			
ROYAL RED, Pilate	8	3	6	5,325
Run Red Run (Queen Kizzie)				
Royal Rush (Autumn Night)	4			
The Snapper (Just Gladys)				
RUDITAURUS, *Bull Dog	4	1	1	1,300
Rude Squaw (Pala Squaw)				
*RUSSIA II, Excitement	19	2	4	13,370
●Carolos (Bomb Dolly)	2			
Royal Coyness (Picardy Rose)	2			
*RUSTOM SIRDAR, Nearco	20	5	10	13,340
Silly Sara (Saracen Flirt)				
Galdar (Knights Gal)	2			
Page's Darling (Miss Mud)	3			
Sir Ivanhoe (Simplicity)	3			
Iforu (Imahoney)				
*SABIE, Colombo	7	2	4	2,345
Spot Tag (Gay Dorothy)	3			
Sabcamp (Streamcamp)				
SABU, *Mahmoud	10	1	1	495
Savvy (Tudor Belle)				
SAGGY, Swing and Sway	14	3	4	3,705
Say (Tchada)	2			
Aldo Kid (Miss Buck)				
Peggy's Love (Angry Waters)				
*SAINT ANDREWS, Fairway	1	1	1	1,380
Lady Cowboy (Lady Phyllis)				
SAMMIE, Man o' War unknown	2	5		9,145
Joli's Choice (Joliette)	3			
Lady Samm (Lady Bab)	2			
*SAMURAI, Oleander unknown	6	9		46,650
●Wolf Gal (Leonardtown)	3			
Sam Brook (Dotty Brook)				
Gillian Starr (Miss K. T.)				
Saflo (Brown Flower)	2			
Sam Govans (Lassie Govans)				
Bright Eyes (Moon River)				
SARACEN, *Sir Gallahad III	4	1	3	4,780
●Sid P. (Little Momma)	3			
SATIN COAT, *Polymelian	4	1	1	720
Satin Scout (La Guayra)				
SAXET, Pompey	10	1	3	699
Princess Kay (Little Kay)	3			
SCOTTS INDIAN, Flying Scot	2	1	1	700
Indian Blaze (Brown Breeze)				
SEA CAPTAIN, Hard Tack	1	1	2	1,800
Donald Sea (Algate)	2			
SEA TACK, Hard Tack	1	1	1	700
Cen Tack (Centaur Lass)				
SEDGEMOOR, *Blenheim II	5	1	1	1,500
Wise Jerk (Good Gosh)				
SELALBEDA, Mokatam	3	1	3	3,445
Malleable (Mandynan)	3			
SGT. SPENCE, Bull Lea	14	4	6	6,670
Sgt. Vince (Luresteo)	2			
Mr. Brat (The Brat)				
Sunnycourt (Boot Camp)	2			
Mint's Last (Mintwina)				
SEVEN HEARTS, Grand Slam	15	5	11	13,910
Touch of Or (Orlation)	3			
Big Heart (Hildrum)	4			
Third Ward (Brownie B.)	2			
Duce of Hearts (Toney's Tomboy)				
Vigor (Rinas Nymph)				

(Continued on page 850)

FOR LEASE

250 - ACRE

Central Kentucky Farm

60 STALLS

3 Miles From Lexington

BOX 132

c/o The Blood-Horse

SECOND ANNUAL **Santa Gertrudis Female Sale**

NOVEMBER 11, *Highway U. S. 90,* 11 Miles West, San Antonio, Texas

12 Pioneer Breeders Selling 48 Selected Pure-bred Heifers

The Quality Sale of 1953

You, who can own America's greatest horses, will be interested in this sale of America's top-quality pure-bred Santa Gertrudis cattle.

It is the year's best opportunity to obtain the finest, most rugged, best bred Santa Gertrudis females on earth.

The breeders listed below are famed for careful breeding and strict culling. All animals sold are certified or subject to certification by Santa Gertrudis Breeders International Association when of age.

Members of our group own El Torazo, famed two-year-old Santa Gertrudis bull purchased at the King Ranch 1952 bull sale for $40,000, highest price in Santa Gertrudis history.

These females will produce quality animals at lowest cost. Their progeny will mature faster, gain weight faster, resist disease better than other breeds.

Visit any of our ranches and see for yourself living proof of every claim made for Santa Gertrudis. Come to this sale and start your foundation of Santa Gertrudis.

ARMSTRONG RANCH
Armstrong, Texas
Oak Alley Plantation
Vacherie, Louisiana

R. W. BRIGGS, SR.
P. O. Box 1981
San Antonio, Texas

R. W. BRIGGS, JR.
P. O. Box 1981
San Antonio, Texas

WALTER W. CARDWELL, SR.
The Luling Foundation
Luling, Texas

WALTER W. CARDWELL, JR.
Lockhart, Texas

VACHEL LACKEY
215 West Commerce St.
San Antonio, Texas

THE LULING FOUNDATION
Luling, Texas

MALTSBERGER RANCH
Cotulla, Texas

JOHN MARTIN
P. O. Box 271
Alice, Texas

DR. J. K. NORTHWAY
P. O. Box 31
Kingsville, Texas

QUIEN SABE RANCH
Frates Seeligson
A. A. Seeligson, Jr.
1633 Milam Building
San Antonio, Texas

A. A. SEELIGSON
1633 Milam Building
San Antonio, Texas

For Booklet Write

A. A. SEELIGSON, Milam Building, San Antonio, Texas

From his first two crops

PAVOT

SIRE OF SEVEN STAKES WINNERS

For quality of performance among America's young sires Pavot has compiled an amazing record. Pavot has sired seven stakes winners from his first two crops—those who have raced at least one full season. And two others have placed in stakes. Twenty-two percent of Pavot's winners have won stakes. Pavot's only other crop to race—his current 2-year-olds—includes 11 winners, including the Saratoga stakes winner Wise Pop.

Fee: $2,500—Return

All Inquiries to

Walter M. Jeffords

Glen Riddle, Pa.

PAVOT STANDS AT

FARAWAY FARM (Second Entrance)

Huffman Mill Pike, Lexington, Ky.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 848)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
SHAKAMAK, *Axenstein	7	2	5	4,625
Native Play (Foreign Play) 4				
Justa Prince (Adelaide Sweep)				
*SHANNON II, Midstream	22	7	14	45,555
Pegeen (Nellie's Last) 4				
Gab-Gab (Doggie Pam)				
Country Bumkin (Curtain Bow) 2				
Flaxen Mane (Basrelief)				
Astute (Little Spinx) 2				
●Sea O'Erin (Chantress) 3				
Shannon Flows (Impulsive)				
*SHIFTING SANDS II, Fairway	5	3	3	1,910
S. S. Charkee (Charka)				
Sandy Pomp (Pomana)				
My-Button (Quick Dora)				
SHINY PENNY, Torchilla	3	2	4	5,825
Bright Penny (Camp Crest)				
Shiny Job (Clean Job) 3				
SHOELESS JOE, Black Servant	1	1	1	615
Princess Bess (Marie Somers)				
SHUT OUT, Equipoise	27	8	15	144,335
●Evening Out (Evening Belle) 5				
Open and Shut (Now and Again) 3				
Saunterer (Marguery)				
Lajoie (French Flower)				
Petsie (Book Guide)				
Palm Tree (*Shine II) 2				
Elgeoan (Ma Fleche)				
World Series (Sleigh Bells)				
SIGNATOR, Insco	13	3	6	6,200
Tanbark (Jerisa)				
Boiling Spring (Ducah) 3				
Daddy's Punkin (Perfect Light) 2				
SILVER HORDE, *Bull Dog	6	4	7	13,375
Mommie's Mare (Rebel) 3				
Silver Wise (Dark Pearl)				
Crystal Blue (Blue Crystal)				
Jet Lady (Silver Horde) 2				
SIR DAMION, *Sir Gallahad III	9	3	3	4,755
Just Barbara (Comely Mine)				
Hi-Rock (No Break)				
Sara-Chana (Pollyenders)				
SIR HERBERT BARKER, *Sir Gallahad III	4	1	2	3,280
●Sergeant Sam (Samoa Girl) 2				
SIR MILL, *Bull Dog	4	1	1	650
Mighty Miller (Merry Medford)				
SIR PENNANT, *Bull Dog	4	2	5	16,105
●I Appeal (Poesy) 3				
Shady Jane (Miss Lesina) 2				
*SIRTE, *Ortello	12	1	1	451
Jimmie Sirte (Sedate)				
SKYTRACER, Flares	10	4	8	11,875
Rocket Blue (Best of All) 2				
Butsy's First (Butsy's Light) 2				
Mabekky (Modest Queen)				
Sky Faith (Broadway Belle) 3				
SLIDE RULE, Snark	9	2	2	4,500
Granule (Granheart)				
Miss Hammonton (Allusive)				
SMOLENSKO, *Challenger II	1	1	1	1,950
Colonel Fru (Whimsical Lady)				
SNARLER, *Bull Dog	2	1	1	850
Lady Pictus (Juaga)				
SNOW BOOTS, Stimulus	10	5	7	8,460
Snow War (War Whisk)				
Belito Boots (Dark Belito)				
Shady Jinx (Shady Dream) 2				
Snow Girl (Frisken)				
Snow Prince (Star Image) 2				
*SOLEIL DU MIDI, *Teddy	7	2	2	1,310
Hutchs Folly (Della Queen)				
Mr. Nevada (Siwash Girl)				
SOMCUD, *Will Somers	1	1	1	370
Sir Somers (Ha Ha Jane)				
SOME CHANCE, Chance Play	16	4	7	14,250
Sotto Voce (Elocution) 2				
Adventuress (Unquitable) 2				
Kay Russell (Phara Frost) 2				
Running Chance (Running Stem)				
SOME DO, Yankee Doodle	3	1	1	430
Flying Ade (Flavorade)				
*SOON OVER, Buchan	7	1	5	10,945
●For Example (Me Sooner) 5				
SOUTHERN PRIDE, *Knight's Caprice	10	1	3	2,150
Lady Nita (Lady Allen) 3				
SOUTHERN WAY, *Monk's Way	5	1	1	552
Gone South (Hardtocatch)				
SPANISH MAIN, *Teddy	4	1	1	430
Spanish Teddy (Kings Heiress)				
SPANISH PLAY, *Spanish Prince II	3	1	1	295
Spanish Girl (Sun-Ultra)				
*SPEARHEAD II, Scherzo	1	1	1	980
Porters Book (Fair Set)				
SPY SONG, Balladier	26	8	14	50,417
Song-Stylist (Last Message)				
●Duc de Fer (Lady Waterloo) 3				
●Spy Magic (Battle Magic) 3				
Helentar (Bright Climax)				
Miss Spy (Generosity)				
Ladykin (The Knitter)				
Free Agent (Chally Mally) 3				
Blues Song (Kerry Blue)				
STAGEHAND, *Sickle	13	2	3[1]	7,637
Stage Prop (Bracing) 1[1]				
Atlantic Gale (Bamba-S.) 2				
STALKING, Wildair	2	1	1	455
Kingair (Soboba Miss)				
STAR BEACON, *Blenheim II	19	2	2	3,000
Talisman Indio (Somerville)				
Royal Beacon (Royal Wand)				
STARDUST (Eng.), Hyperion	3	1	1	2,975
Anhajo (Inkling)				

(Continued on next page)

4 YEARLINGS

SELLING AT KEENELAND
1:30 P. M. OCTOBER 29

4 BROODMARES, 2 WEANLINGS TO BE SOLD NOV. 4

——BROODMARES——

Hip 916—TRUSTEE, by Wise Counsellor—*Chinchera, by Colorado. Bred to Seven Hearts.

Hip 913—GLEEFUL, by *Pharamond II—Beaming Gal, by Gallant Fox. Bred to Seven Hearts.

Hip 917—VALDINA SIS, by Osculator—Stepsister, by Broomstick. Bred to Seven Hearts.

Hip 914—O'LOVELY, by War Admiral—Sorbonne, by Questionnaire. Bred to Seven Hearts.

——WEANLINGS——

Hip 919—B. f., by Seven Hearts—Toney's Tomboy, by Black Toney.

Hip 918—Ch. f., by Seven Hearts—Valdina Sis, by Osculator.

FULL SISTER TO THREE WINNERS

HIP 386—BR. F., BY SEVEN HEARTS—TRUSTEE, BY WISE COUNSELLOR. Full sister to three winners—Moola (at 2 and up to 6, 1953), Legatee (winner this year at Hawthorne, Washington Park, etc., and $20,000 to date), and Trusting Heart (winner at 2). These are all of Trustee's foals to race and all have won at 2. Trustee, stakes winner, won at 2, 3, and 4, and is a half sister to Firm Offer, winning dam of the stakes winner National Debt.

FIRST FOAL OF WAR ADMIRAL MARE

HIP 363—CH. F., BY SEVEN HEARTS—O'LOVELY, BY WAR ADMIRAL. First foal of a sister to Brass Hat (6 wins this year). O'Lovely is out of Sorbonne, a winning sister to the stakes winner School Tie, while the next dam is a half sister to the stakes winners Brown Wizard and Brown Wisdom.

OUT OF FULL SISTER TO SEVEN HEARTS

HIP 341—CH. F., BY FIGHTING STEP—HEART'S KIN, BY GRAND SLAM. First foal of a winning sister to the stakes winner and sire, Seven Hearts; half sister to Good Going (9 wins, placed in stakes), and to Lovie Dovey, dam of two 1953 winners. This is another combination for early wins of class. Fighting Step is a leading sire of 2-year-olds each year, sire of the 1953 2-year-old stakes winner Can't Please. Heart's Kin won at 2 and is a full sister to the sire of early speed, Seven Hearts.

FULL SISTER TO GOOD WINNER

HIP 381—CH. C., BY SEVEN HEARTS—STAR O' EAST, BY SUN TEDDY. Full brother to Pride of Judea (winner at Belmont Park and Jamaica at 2) and half brother to Royal Star (winner at 2, 3, and 4). Star o' East is half sister to 10 winners, including the stakes winners Teddy Weed and Tall Weeds, and to the dams of the stakes winners Lord Putnam, Halt, and Boot All.

J. GRAHAM BROWN

SIRE LIST
(Continued)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
STAR PILOT, *Sickle	12	3	4	6,565
Folderol (Royal Shoot)				
O'System (Stalingrad)				
Rosa G. (Lyric Words) 2				
STITCH AGAIN, Pilate	2	1	1	1,600
Black Sitch (Lomandy)				
STYMIE, Equestrian	25	7	9	18,916
Vistosa (Miss Sugar)				
Old Basket (Rosa Bonheur) 3				
Queen's Regret (Royal Robes)				
Sweet Wendy (No Fiddling)				
Match Play (Fortify)				
Pukka Lil (Double Zero)				
Hobcaw Sage (Unquote)				
SUCCESSION, *Beau Pere	9	4	8	16,155
Col. Bob (Bytime) 2				
•Call Call (Call Lady) 4				
Hickory Joe (Pasha's Dream)				
Little Success (Singing Clown)				
SUFFERN, Sweepster	6	2	3	2,840
Teabiscuit (Lovely Jo) 2				
Chere Pansy (Kara Lass)				
SUN AGAIN, Sun Teddy	17	7	11	27,922
•Sherry Jen (Quittance) 3				
Great Habit (Old Habit) 2				
Top Again (Red Top)				
Loose Rock (Tiens)				
Indian Red (Good Blood)				
Brisk N' Bright (Peppy Nell) 2				
Turf Sun (Mars Shield)				
SUNCAP, Rosemont	10	5	8	7,480
Girl from Mars (Toluca)				
Gloria Mundi (Double Glory)				
Gust o' Wind (La Honda Kate) 2				
Gunga (Penetrate) 3				
Snow Cap (Velour)				
SUN SUPERLETTE, *Sun Briar	4	2	5	6,825
•Toplette (Shootin Tops) 4				
Naletta (Starebla)				
SUPER DUPER, *Bahram	18	7	12	20,428
Terrebonne (Grand Flight)				
Jimmy Mann (Fado) 2				
Super Devil (Diavolina) 3				
Sudu Gal (Gallies) 3				
Limit Greenie (Limitation)				
•Brad's Brat (Sure Bid)				
Super Cash (Dashncash)				
SWEEPGOLD, Sweepster	1	1	1	975
Taftla (Ima Lucky)				
SWEEPING LIGHT, Manna	2	1	1	975
Maid's Light (Know Maid)				
SWEEPING TIDE, Sweep On	6	1	1	850
Beitel (Miss Skip)				
SWIFT COMET, Teddy's Comet	1	1	1	950
Polly Kan (Imperial Polly)				
SWING AND SWAY, Equipoise	7	1	2	1,186
Swing Len (Lennace) 2				
SWIV, Ariel	7	2	4	7,175
Swivel Hips (Snowbound) 3				
Realistic (Stylistic)				
TAILSPIN, *Blenheim II	8	1	2	4,680
Lost Weekend (Gloriana) 2				
TALKED ABOUT, The Porter	3	1	2	1,300
Port's Son (Toy) 2				
*TALON, Pantalon	17	3	4	5,606
Atravesada (Gal Du)				
Tippitoes (Barracoon)				
Gaylon (Gayee) 2				
TARRY LONG, Stand Pat	3	2	5	1,725
I'll Wait (Avis Berry) 4				
Darky's Reward (Southern Darky)				
TEDDY DOG, *Bull Dog	2	1	1	1,700
Peachtree Street (Betty Gay)				
TEDDY'S COMET, *Teddy	18	7	8	16,585
Star Comet (Pharadel)				
Starry Sky (Martial Air)				
Little Cub (Cubbing)				
Flying Record (Colonial Dame) 2				
Consentina (Dolly Val)				
Sir Chris (*Sumatra II)				
Graldu (Chin Music)				
TEDDY WRACK, *Bull Dog	7	1	1	1,100
Eldonna (Fiery Lass)				
TED EASY, *Teddy	2	1	2	2,095
Easy Belle (Valley Pet) 2				
TEDSIM, *Teddy	5	1	1	650
Pam Nita (Delle Glory)				
TEN TO ACE, Stand Pat	7	2	2	3,025
Lauranne (Dog Trot)				
Irene Win (Iowa Girl)				
TEXAS LARKDEN, Portden	1	1	1	320
Out of Snuff (Flying Snuff)				
TEXAS SANDMAN, *Shifting Sands II	10	4	10	8,525
Texas Babe (Chimney Babe) 2				
Texella (Ella L.) 3				
Texamilo (Venus de Milo) 3				
Mariontex (Marion Collins) 2				
THE DOGE, *Bull Dog	14	5	12	25,225
•Timely Tip (Door-Yock) 7				
Chief Geona (Anita Gen)				
Palm Basket (Basket Dinner) 2				
Millies Jane (Jocar)				
Doctor Dick (Belcrest)				
THE DUDE, *Alibhai	6	1	2	3,775
Pondering (Fawinta) 2				
THELLUSSON, Gallant Fox	10	2	2	1,950
Gallant Mint (Mint Brigade)				
Gay Dog (Marcie S.)				
THE PHOENIX (Eng.), Chateau Bouscaut	1	1	1	2,275
Tiercel (*Highway Code)				
THE RHYMER, *St. Germans	11	1	1	2,600
Rare Music (Rare)				

(Continued on next page)

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

DURING
Keeneland Fall Sales
MORNING OF NOVEMBER 3
10:00 A. M.

30 Horses From the Estate of W. L. Brann

8 Weanlings **5 Yearlings**
15 Mares **2 Stallions**

THEY ARE BEING SOLD BY A. B. HANCOCK

Sale Conducted By—**BREEDERS' SALES COMPANY, Inc.**

THE *Only*

BURG-EL-ARAB

yearling colt at

Keeneland

502—BURG-EL-ARAB is the sire of the recent stakes winners Indian Hill, Arab Actress, etc. The son of Boojum is getting fast horses of class. This yearling is out of a winning and producing mare, out of a French-bred mare which won the Prix du Conseil General and was by Sardanapale.

A *BERNBOROUGH COLT out of dam of 9 winners from 11 foals

507—This *Bernborough colt is out of the dam of 11 foals of racing age, 9 have won, and another has placed. *Bernborough is proving more and more successful as sire of stakes winners. Don't miss seeing this colt—he has what it takes to win—and win good races.

Afternoon of Oct. 30

PARKER F. WILSON
Shadow Crest Farm
Franklin Tennessee

Training Thoroughbred Horses

•

The famous book by Preston M. Burch. Price: $6 postpaid. Send your check and order to The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky.

FREE TO HORSE OWNERS

Why pay fancy prices for saddlery? Write for FREE Catalog that has saved real money for thousands of horsemen. Describes over 400 popular items of English and American "tack." I ship saddlery on approval. Write today.

"little joe" WIESENFELD
Dept. 92 Baltimore 1, Md.

FARM FOR LEASE

HIGHLY DESIRABLE LOCATION AT LEXINGTON, KY.

For keeping few top stallions and mares. Can fix to suit lessee.

WRITE BOX 133
c/o The Blood-Horse

SIRE LIST

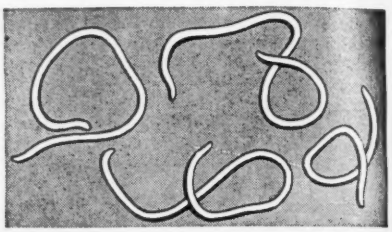
(Continued)

Sire	Foals	Wnrs.	Wins	Earned
*THE SULTAN, *Mahmoud	12	2	4	3,130
Teenabee (Reigh Victoria) 3				
McCracken Boy (Toy Balloon)				
THEY SAY, Roman	4	1	1	825
A to Z (Valdina Niece)				
THIRD DEGREE, Questionnaire	13	3	3	4,320
Karen L. (Howl)				
Third Lady (You Along)				
Kirkway Miss (Toga)				
*THIS ENGLAND, Hyperion	10	1	1	1,495
English Flight (Flighty Elnor)				
THREE BARS, Percentage	6	2	4	2,968
Belza Bar (Belza Bell) 2				
Rocket Bar (Golden Rocket) 2				
THROUGH BOUND, Out Bound	5	3	8	23,015
Repelled (After Eight) 5				
Bound To (Lady Plea) 2				
Silver Bound (Bubble Lil)				
THUMBS UP, *Blenheim II	7	2	3	5,400
Hug Up (Hugette)				
Handily (La Boheme) 2				
TIDE RIPS, Battleship	4	1	1	2,275
Bridge Watch (Lady Peepo)				
TIGER, *Bull Dog	24	6	9	17,105
Uncle Zeke (Virginia Lowe)				
Carnival Cat (Anthony's Girl) 2				
Elrose (Janepola) 2				
Tiger Flame (Fire Eater)				
Indiana Vi (Margee Noble) 2				
Rosemary B. (Hobby)				
TIGER REBEL, Tiger	12	3	3	3,725
Bunny Ears (Pallo)				
Nose Trouble (Grey Nose)				
Mike's Money (Catchy Money)				
TIME ALONE, Time Maker	3	1	1	385
Mamie I (Cavallena)				
TIME PASSES, Time Maker	10	4	8	6,925
Leachie (Evening Milk) 4				
Chappy's Pass (Ivonia)				
Last Year (Lady Ligonier) 2				
Royal Battle (Royal Wanton)				
TIMU-ME, Stimulus	4	1	1	950
Muterina (Katerina)				
TINTAGEL, *Sir Gallahad III	6	2	3	3,625
Major Event (Viento)				
Bay Twist (Brown Maiden) 2				
TIP-TOE, *Foray II	2	1	1	650
Kith n' Kin (Kittiwake)				
TOP DECK, Equestrian	6	3	10	13,065
Top-Dill (Alma Della) 5				
Top-Lation (Distillation) 4				
Top Della (Hygro's Alma)				
TOP MAN, Blue Larkspur	3	2	3	2,650
Perfect Top (Miss Perfect) 2				
Sheiks Image (Romere)				
TOP ROW, Peanuts	13	6	8	6,895
Panama Row (Chi Chi)				
Keep Ringing (No Answer) 2				
Smart Derie (Jocks Image) 2				
Rhythmic Lady (Sadie X.)				
Deneesy (Lottie D.)				
Lovely Gene (Helen Porter)				
*TOUBO, Vatout	15	4	7	9,590
Fat Jack (Palipe)				
Stafast (Queen Toke) 2				
Toubo Tiner (Bess) 3				
Quote Me (Don't Quote Me)				
TOYOKAH, The Okah	3	1	1	314
Rapid Toy (Rapid Sun)				
TRAILER, Neddie	4	1	5	7,930
•Brighter Days (Breadanbutter) 5				
TRANSBEST, Transmute	3	2	2	939
El Trueno (Puss In Corner)				
Artificiales (Kap Tan)				

(Continued on page 854)

If Your Problem is

WORMS



No time to lose!

THOROUGHBRED STRONGYLEZINE

IS THE GUARANTEED REMEDY!

Non-Toxic Strongylezine requires no tubing, drenching or starving. Easy to use—just mix with your feed. And one dose is enough to rid your horse of these destructive parasites.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER

Or, if he can't supply you, we'll ship direct, postpaid. Price, $3 a bottle, $30 a dozen. When ordering by mail give dealer's name, receive free booklet, "Worms in Horses." P. O. Box B-67, Lima, Pa.

Man-O-War
REMEDY COMPANY • LIMA, PA.
Veterinary Remedies, Leg Paint, Liniment, etc.

FREE!

"A TREATISE ON THE HORSE"

An authoritative, illustrated, 80 page work on the home treatment of the horse. Over ten million copies in circulation . . . *a chief reliance of owners, trainers and fanciers throughout the world.* To relieve lameness, reduce swelling, stimulate circulation get KENDALL'S COUNTER IRRITANT. Soothing, antiseptic. Relieves without causing blisters or removing hair. Famous for 70 years. An invaluable aid in every stable! At druggists, or large bottle postpaid, $1.25.

KENDALL'S COUNTER IRRITANT

Print Plainly! Mail Now!

DR. B. J. KENDALL CO.
323 Main St., Enosburg Falls, Vt.
Send me free "A Treatise on the Horse"
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

GUIDED FARM TOURS — Group or individual.
Mary Jane Gallaher. Phone Lexington 3-3078.
Write: 1212 Indian Mound, Lexington.

The best investment in breeding Thoroughbreds are the best stallions

Almahurst Farm

Measured by all standards . . . these 10 stallions rank with the best

***ADARIS**
B., 1936, by Tourbillon—Adargatis, by Asterus

***BIG DIPPER**
Ch., 1946, by Signal Light—Huntress, by Foxhunter

COSMIC BOMB
Dk. b., 1944, by *Pharamond II—Banish Fear, by Blue Larkspur

***DJEDDAH**
Ch., 1945, by Djebel—Djezima, by Asterus

***GOYA II**
B., 1934, by Tourbillon—Zariba, by Sardanapale

***HELIOPOLIS**
B., 1936, by Hyperion—Drift, by Swynford

***HIEROCLES**
Ch., 1939, by Abjer—Loika, by Gay Crusader

***NIRGAL**
B., 1943, by *Goya II—Castillane, by Cameronian

***PRIAM II**
Br., 1941, by Pharis—Djezima, by Asterus

RIPPEY
B., 1943, by Pompey—Broad Ripple, by Stimulus

Henry H. Knight

Almahurst Farm
10 miles south of Lexington, Ky. on the Harrodsburg Pike. Mail and phone: Lexington, P. O. Box 1529, Phone 4-5080.

B. C. by *HIEROCLES—TOWER LASS, by ZACAWEISTA

This running *Hierocles colt is out of Tower Lass, dam of four foals to train and three are winners: Bill H. Jr. (3 allowance wins at 2, 1953), Annar (at 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6) and Spluey at 2, 1952. Tower Lass is by Zacaweista and is out of a winning Ariel mare.

#147 TUESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 27, KEENELAND

***Consigned by* ERNEST RIPY**

May be seen prior to sale at Ted Carr's Farm

SELLING at

Tattersalls

LEXINGTON, KY. OCTOBER 19

143 HEAD

Including Dispersals of Dr. H. H. Mundy Stable (28 Race Horses, 23 Broodmares and 9 weanlings).

Other consignments from: Mark Leach (Stallion No Wrinkles, 8 Broodmares, 5 Yearlings, 6 Weanlings and 7 Race Horses) Golden Maxim Stables, (12 Broodmares) Carter Thornton, and others.

FASIG-TIPTON COMPANY

3 East 48th Street New York 17, N. Y.

MUrray Hill 8 1897

Tyson Gilpin
President

Humphrey S. Finney,
Vice President and Gen. Mgr.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 852)

Sire	*Foals*	*Wnrs.*	*Wins*	*Earned*
TRIERARCH,				
*Sir Gallahad III	9	3	6	8,682
Wanda Witch (Paper Chase) 3				
Rook (Crowmade) 2				
Two wishes (Emigrant Pass)				
TRIPLICATE, Reigh Count	19	6	11	14,629
Full Time (Polka) 3				
Sunnyside Up (Pompe Bonne) 2				
Strawberrylane (Royal Martha) 2				
Trip Lady (Boots Lady)				
Triple Feature (Over Anxious)				
Flying Nimble (Nimble) 2				
TRYMENOW, Menow	5	1	1	1,950
Trycalling (Riot Call)				
*TWO TON TONY,				
Truculent	17	4	7	6,680
Two-Time Toni (El Milagro)				
Two Sky (Sky Empress) 3				
Rexcel (Missy Van)				
Rose Shamrock (Tralee) 2				
UMIDDAD (Fr.), Dastur	1	1	1	1,100
*Tayota (Scarlet)				
UNBREAKABLE, *Sickle	25	9	15	18,066
Zanga (Retaliator)				
Hasty Break (Hasty May) 4				
●Seville (Jubilesta) 2				
Albee (Elizabethtown) 2				
Boiler Plate (Blue Linnet)				
Oh Sweetheart (Hasty Kiss)				
Teakwood (New Queen)				
Marcy Girl (Pasco Real) 2				
Unbranded (Merry Chance)				
UNDULATOR, Pompey	4	1	2	2,080
Bountiful Miss (Bain Marie) 2				
UP THE CREEK, *Bull Dog	7	6	9	4,620
Piran (Oomph) 2				
Puritana (Elizabeth Z.)				
Rose Ann Lily (Play Show) 2				
Prince Creek (Principessa)				
Villanazo (High Praise)				
Gado Creek (Gadola) 2				
VALDINA LAMAR,				
Teddy's Comet	6	2	5	33,550
●Company B. (Company Rest) 3				
●Pharamar (Jezara) 2				
VALDINA LORD, Osculator	3	1	1	2,475
Left White (Amy X.)				
VALDINA ORPHAN,				
*Hilltown	12	1	1	2,275
Sonora Bell (Laris)				
*VALDINA WAY, Fairway	17	3	5	3,990
Penny Way (Penny Bauer) 2				
Filomer (La Rica) 2				
Fleet Raider (Vain Chere)				
*VEJETE, Tanner	6	3	4	7,650
Alameda Kid (It)				
Miss Tease (Merry Flag)				
Touchdown (Royal Flush) 2				
*VEZZANO, *Ortello	17	2	4	6,780
Grey Velvet (Anacreon) 2				
Profizano (Profitable) 2				
VIBRATOR,				
*Sir Gallahad III	3	1	1	980
Merry Ator (Merry Mark)				
VINCENTIVE,				
*Challenger II	12	2	2	1,563
Captain Storm (Easter Belle)				
Vinmaybe (Mary Beam)				
*VINO PURO, Polemarch	7	1	1	550
Vinorien (Lady Orion)				
WAIT A BIT, Espino	10	1	3	6,925
Right Bit (Right Off) 3				
WAR ADMIRAL,				
Man o' War	23	8	11	33,673
Little Bear (Recce)				
Seamus (Shameen)				
War Doings (Big Doings) 2				
War Piper (Evening Tide)				
Rifted War (Rifted Clouds)				
Gallant Task (Gallita)				
●Make a Play (Spiral Pass) 3				
Commanding (Baby League)				

(Continued on page 856)

IN THE LAST FOUR YEARS AT KEENELAND:
WE HAVE SOLD 16 YEARLINGS.
Including this year's 2-year-olds, they have returned more than 3 times their purchase price. The 3 older crops

Have Returned More Than Four Times Their Purchase Price

Every yearling we sold last year, except one, has started. All starters have won. Two have won 3 races each, one has placed in stakes.

At 1:30 P. M. ,Tuesday, October 27, 1953, We Will Sell at Keeneland These 6 Yearlings

HALF BROTHER TO WELL WORTH IT

HIP 19—CH. C., BY COLDSTREAM—DOROTHY J., BY SWEEP ALL. We have sold a yearling out of Dorothy J., at Keeneland every year for the last five years and all are winners, including the filly we sold last fall—**War Dotty**—three wins at 2, 1953. The other four are all 1953 winners, too. They are **Happy Town, Tiger Jay, Clear Sweep** (3 wins this year), and **Well Worth It** ($27,835 to date). Horsemen know that **Coldstream** colts are not numerous, but practically all of them are good. Here is one out of a good mare, which, like Coldstream, produces early winners. Dorothy J., is a sister to **Fairflax** (Queen City Handicap, etc., 21 wins) and half sister to **Donny Johnny** (Hunting Valley stakes) and to dam of stakes winner **Blue Scooter.**

SEVEN STRAIGHT WINNERS

HIP 42—BR. C., BY KINGS BLUE—LUREEN, BY STIMULUS. Everything we have sold out of Lureen has won—she has foaled seven straight winners. This colt is a full brother to **Impulsive Sam** (winner at 2, 3, and 4) and half brother to **Ghost Raider** (3 wins 1952, 3 wins 1953) **Lady Lureen** (3 wins 1953, 13 wins to date), **Direct** (12 wins), Blewso (8 wins), etc. Lureen is a winning sister to the stakes winner and sire, **Caractus** (Chicago Derby, etc.), and to **Giblon** (Chicago Special) . . . This and the other 5 yearlings may be seen at Keeneland from **10 a. m. Monday, Oct. 26,** until sales time.

FULL BROTHER TO SPEED

HIP 62—BR. C., BY SUPER DUPER — RAPATELLE, BY *QUATRE BRAS II. This colt is a full brother to Rapatelle's only foal to race, **Sudura,** which died after placing. Sudura had shown such extreme speed in training that her trainer and other veteran horsemen had marked her for an outstanding racing career. **Super Duper** has out seven winners at 2 this year, including the stakes winner **Brad's Brat** and **Jimmy Mann,** winner in record time. Rapatelle is a winning half sister to the stakes winner **Forever Young** and to **Red Pepper** (Long Branch Handicap in record time). She is out of a half sister to two stakes winners and to the dams of two stakes winners.

—AND—

Hip 13—Ch. f., by Phar Mon—Convivial, by *Cohort. Half sister to Happy Queen. Out of half sister to dam of War Jeep.

Hip 29—B. f., by Fighting Frank—Hasy Wise, by Crusader. Half sister to 1953 stakes winner War Rhodes.

Hip 45—Ch. c., by Escadru—Miles Away, by Gallant Fox. Half brother to seven winners, including dam of 1953 stakes winner De Anza.

F. E. MORANCY and JESS CURRY

BUCK RUN FARM
VERSAILLES, KY.
WOODFORD COUNTY

TO KEEP YOUR HORSES FREE OF BLOODWORMS

Repeat orders from leading horsemen throughout the world, year after year, prove that Worms-Away is effective, economical, safe, and easy to use. One small dose every day does the job, and it is easy to use because horses eat it voluntarily—it is palatable. Keep your horses free of devastating blood worms. Worms-Away is $1.50 per pound. F.O.B., Lexington. Send orders to

Lexington Strongyle Co.

P. O. BOX 427, LEXINGTON, KY.

HELIO

HORSE CONCENTRATES

BRING out the best in your horse

Read these excerpts from leading veterinarians specializing in Thoroughbred Horses and you read the proof. Names on request.

"I have personally prescribed HELIO HORSE CONCENTRATE. It contains all the essential vitamins that horses require, in the most palatable form, including B/12 . . . the latest growth factor vitamin, and anti-anemic vitamin; all of which mean a better, healthier horse and possibly the point for the winners of many races. I have also prescribed HELIO HORSE CONCENTRATES for Broodmares with excellent results."

Your potential winners need the extra stamina for HELIO HORSE-CONCENTRATES. Try only a half gallon and you will be convinced. Although a proven formula, it has only recently been offered to the general market. Therefore, if your Veterinarian, Druggist or Dealer cannot supply you, order direct. $10.00 per half-gallon.

HELIO HORSE CONCENTRATES

GORDON SERVICE

1917 W. GRAND RIVER • DETROIT 26, MICH.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 854)

Sire	*Foals*	*Wnrs.*	*Wins*	*Earned*
WAR DOG, *Bull Dog	14	3	6	9,000
Dudley Darbury (Lusty Tidbit)	3			
Daddy's Dog (Blini)				
Polemos (Pollychilla)	2			
WAR JEEP,				
War Admiral	17	8	14	59,620
Lady Jacowar (Lady Jacomar)				
●By Jeepers (Belgarian)	4			
Speedy Jeep (Mattie J.)				
●Fascinator (Miracle Sister)	4			
Bit o' Bim (By Bim)				
War Pointer (Admirella)				
Fire King (Sidi Barrani)				
Real Hope (Carmilda)				
WARLOCK, Equipoise	10	4	6	12,455
Gosh (Miss Goshen)	2			
Buff (Tawny)	2			
Trouble Free (All Quiet)				
Zaggity (Zigging)				
WAR RELIC, Man o' War	13	3	4	7,930
War Tryst (Sweet Tryst)				
Relic's War (Charlotte Dear)				
Ticonderoga (Portia)	2			
WAR RESULT, *Bull Dog	3	1	2	1,110
Gladys T. (Bendisis)	2			
WAX, Victorian	2	1	1	575
Happy Traveler (Prognostic)				
WEE ADMIRAL,				
War Admiral	5	4	6	5,605
Stormy Admiral (Storm Drum)	2			
Alpine Susie (Sha Wan)				
Wee Button (Blue Button)	2			
Welcome News (Jaquita)				
WHIRLAWAY,				
*Blenheim II	14	2	3	7,846
Whirling Blues (Heavenly Blue)				
●Rock Drill (Flyaway Home)	2			
WHO GOES THERE,				
*Challenger II	4	2	2	2,050
Who's Horse (Dorrie Gene)				
Synthesis (Free Air)				
WILDLIFE, *Easton	7	1	1	1,800
Wildchic (Chicluna)				
WINDFIELDS,				
Bunty Lawless	6	4	9	16,900
●Windina (Gotit)	4			
●My Wind (Fairy Imp)				
Wise Woman (Sweet Pegotty)				
○Free Trade (Our Flare)	3			
WIRE-TAPPER, *Ksar	6	1	1	451
Wire Breaker (Eva Rose)				
WITH PLEASURE,				
He Did	6	1	1	1,950
Sunday Encore (Duplication)				
WITH REGARDS,				
Jack High	17	6	8	12,626
Don McCoy (Porter's Kin)				
El Bey (Blue Lillian)				
The Heel (Torqueheel)	2			
Mother Martha (My Virginia)	2			
Peak and Pine (Elegant Lady)				
Lady Diminia (Anna Blue)				
W L SICKLE, *Sickle	5	2	2	2,850
Sickle's Risk (Rea's Agent)				
Rimsickle (La Rimda)				
WORCESTER, *Waygood	1	1	1	700
Goodall (Morvie)				
WRACK OF GOLD,				
Cloth of Gold	4	1	1	2,275
Chestnut Grove (Dark Wing)				
YELLOW TULIP,				
Jean Valjean	10	3	3	3,780
Dixie Spy (Lovely Spy)				
Rowdy Boy (Red Sky)				
Wings Away (With Wings)				
YOUNG PETER, Peanuts	6	1	2	2,140
Young Fellow (However)	2			
ZACAWEISTA, High Time	9	2	4	4,500
●Marshaweista (May R.)	3			
Imperial Squaw (Exatia)				
ZAYIN, Neddie	3	2	3	3,350
Bete Noir (Cash o' Baby)				
Zany (Suffragette)	2			

Stake Horse Trainers Agree

BEST BRACE & TIGHTENER

FOR BAD LEGS

Man-O-War

Guaranteed not to blister, you'll always want to keep a good supply of this famous remedy on hand. Proper application insures quick relief from enlarged tendons, wind-puffs, windgalls, sore joints and muscles.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER

Or if he can't supply you, we'll ship direct, postpaid. Price $2.50 per bottle. Economy gallon size $15.00. When ordering by mail give dealer's name. P.O. Box B67, Lima, Pa.

Man-O-War

REMEDY COMPANY • LIMA, PA.

Veterinary Remedies, Leg Paint, Liniment, etc.

BOARD FACILITIES

PREWITT PLACE

Route 4 Haley Road, Lexington
Phone 4-5015

SIRE

We are interested in buying a sire, preferably tested.

Write details and price to

CUADRA COYOACAN

Calle Roberto Gayol N. 41 Col. del Valle
Mexico D. F. 12—Mexico

FOR SALE

Young stakes winning Stallion by Sun Again. His dam won at 2, 3, had 11 foals, all winners. He has been tested for stud or can race.

BOX 134
c/o The Blood-Horse

FOR PRIVATE LEASE

One of the best and most desirable all-purpose farms at Lexington, Ky.

Write Box 133
c/o The Blood-Horse

Save Four Months of Training Expense by Getting These

Four Outstanding Yearlings

In Training Since July 1

To Be Sold at Keeneland October 29

(AFTERNOON SESSION—1:30 P. M.)

They Are by

***BERNBOROUGH**
FIRST FIDDLE
***VEZZANO**
***HIEROCLES**

They Are Out of Mares by

***TEDDY**
***SIR GALLAHAD III**
WISE COUNSELLOR

—ALL OF THEM GOOD PRODUCERS

Hip No. 319

B. F., BY *BERNBOROUGH — ARAHO LASS, BY *TEDDY. A stakes-winning daughter of the great sire, *Teddy, Araho Lass has sent seven foals to the races and six of them have won (five have won at 2). Her winners are Smiling Eyes (13 wins), Mick's Lass, Renegotiation, Gay Frock, Yocum, and Adaria S. The dam of Araho Lass, Superstitious, not only is a stakes producing mare, but she is half sister to the dam of the stakes winner Blue Wings. *Bernborough, sire of this yearling, gets good fillies—two of his three 1953 stakes winners are fillies. See this filly, she is of outstanding conformation.

Hip No. 323

ROAN C., BY FIRST FIDDLE—BRANCH WATER, BY *TEDDY. This may be the best colt we ever raised. Of fine appearance, quick and fast, he is out of a *Teddy mare which has 7 foals of racing age. Six have won and the other has placed at 2 this year. Her winners are Force of Arms (at 2 and 3, 1953), Arabist, Big Brier, Rosepond, Mill Dam, and High Water. Branch Water is a half sister to two stakes winners. First Fiddle, a leading sire of 2-year-old winners, got his stakes-winning Master Fiddle from a mare by a son of *Teddy.

Hip No. 388

B. C., BY *VEZZANO—VAMPIRINE, BY *SIR GALLAHAD III. A daughter of the leading broodmare sire, *Sir Gallahad III, Vampirine has sent seven foals to the races, six have won and the other has placed. Her youngest foal racing is Guy, winner at 2 and 3, 1953, including the recent $10,000 Pegasus Handicap at Chicago. Vampirine is closely related to Sir Damion, Atalanta, and many other stakes winners. The sire of this colt sired more than 30 stakes winners abroad, and is sire of stakes winners in America. Here is an intelligent colt which is training well.

Hip No. 392

CH. C., BY *HIEROCLES — WISE HELEN, BY WISE COUNSELLOR. Wise Helen has two starters, both are winners and one of them, Rommel, is a full brother to this yearling. Rommel, a good allowance winner, won three races last season. Wise Helen is a sister to the stakes winner, Wise Niece, and half sister to the dam of Engel Man, track-record breaker at 2. *Hierocles, leading race horse in France and half brother to leading sire Djebel, is getting good horses. This yearling has shown in training that he is smart, and he gives every promise of becoming a race horse of class.

ALL ARE IN TRAINING AND MAY BE SEEN AT KNOLLWOOD FARM UNTIL OCT. 28. THEY MAY BE SEEN AT KEENELAND FROM 10 A. M. OCT. 28 UNTIL THEY SELL OCT. 29.

KNOLLWOOD FARM

F. W. JANSON

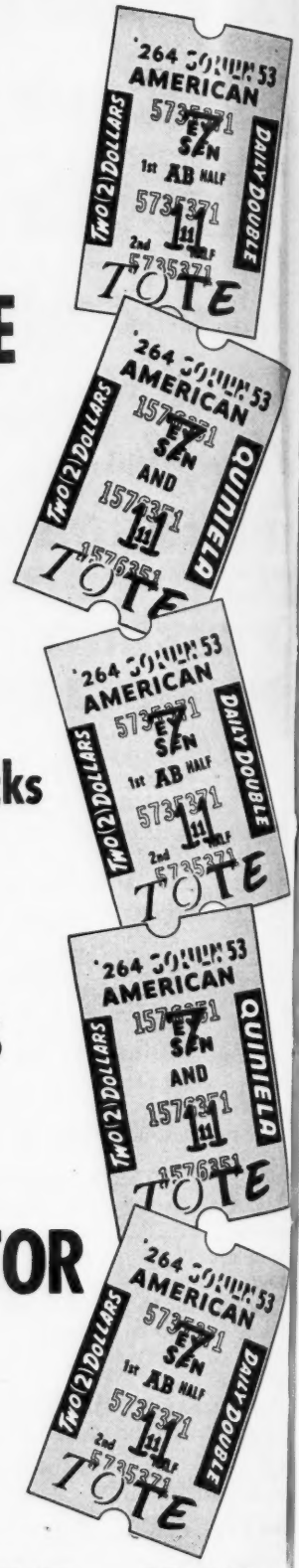
PARIS PIKE — LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

THE MOST COMPLETE and COMPLETELY ACCURATE TOTALISATOR OPERATION IN THE WORLD

From the Smallest to the Largest Tracks

★ ★ ★

- STRAIGHT
- DAILY DOUBLE
- PLACE
- AUTOMATIC ODDS
- SHOW
- QUINIELA

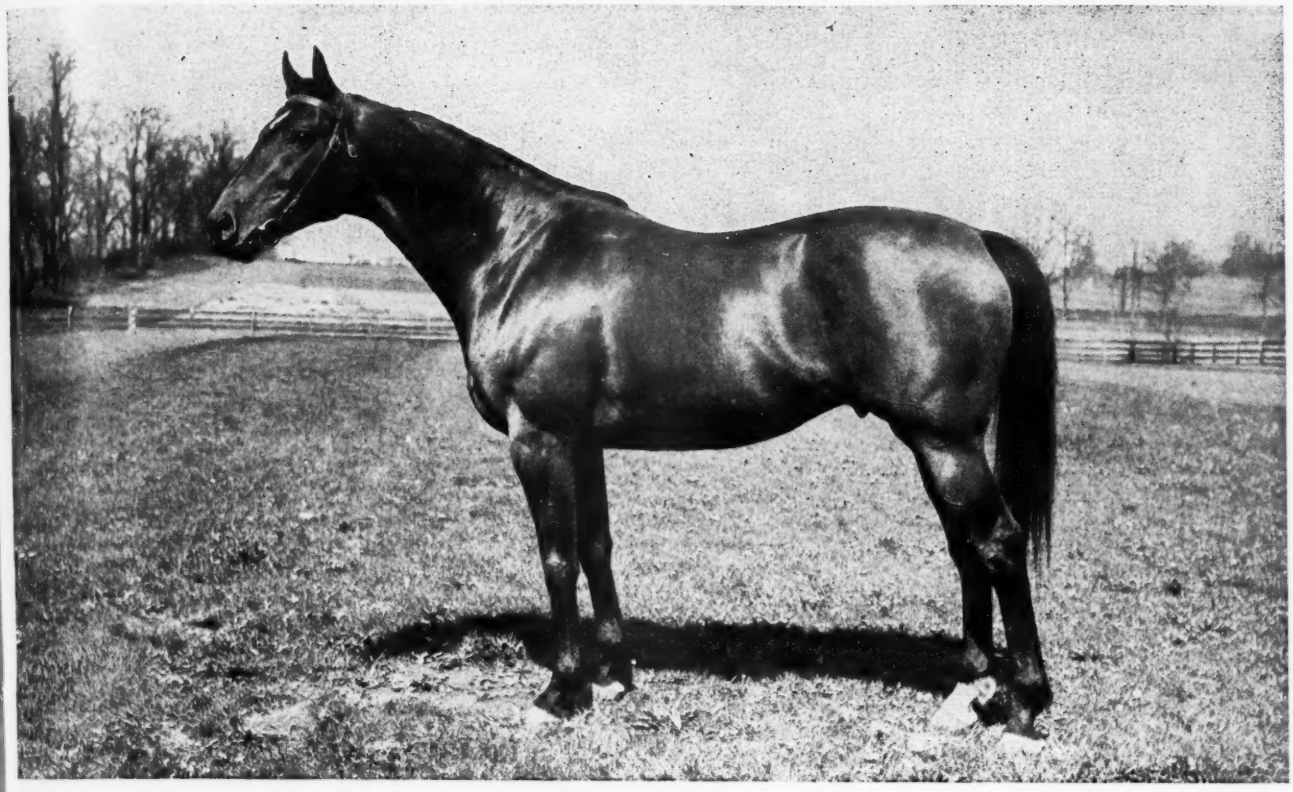


The **AMERICAN TOTALISATOR**

is your guarantee of accuracy

AMERICAN TOTALISATOR CO., INC.

Baltimore, Maryland



DEVIL DIVER

(Property of Greentree Stud, Inc.)

BAY, 1939, by *ST. GERMANS—DABCHICK, by *ROYAL MINSTREL

FROM FIRST 80 FOALS—77% HAVE WON

AND 17.7% HAVE WON OR PLACED IN STAKES

DEVIL DIVER HAS OUT 9 JUVENILE WINNERS, 1953

DEVIL DIVER is the sire of the stakes winners Lotowhite, Call Over, The Diver, Ruddy, Dawn Flight Devilkin, Anchors Aweigh, and the 2-year-old My Sin.

Fee: $1,000—Live Foal

THE STALLION STATION

(L. P. DOHERTY)

Russell Cave Pike, Lexington, Kentucky, P. O. Box 364. Phone 4-0838

SWIV

Where Else Can You Book Your Mare With a Percentage Like This in Your Favor?

SWIV, an unusually good race horse, has made an unusually good sire record with limited opportunity and a few foals. For his three crops which are old enough to have raced one full season or more, the record is this:

Foals	Starters	Winners	Placed	Unplaced
12	11	10	1	0

His current 2-year-old crop includes only six named foals and two of these—Swivel Hips and Realistic—have won four races, one at Belmont Park and three at Washington Park.

His older horses win good races, too. His 3-year-old, Sheer Worth, has won at Belmont Park this year. His first-crop horse, Hit Parade, has won four races this year, winning allowance races at 6 and 7 furlongs and at one mile. The Swivs are not just one-time winners. His winners, including his 2-year-olds, have won an average of 4½ races each.

Swiv's 1954 Fee: $500—Live Foal

SWIV

- Ariel
  - Eternal
    - Sweep
      - Ben Brush
      - Pink Domino
    - Hazel Burke
      - *Sempronius
      - Retained II
  - Adana
    - Adam
      - Flying Fox
      - Amie
    - Mannie Himyar
      - Himyar
      - Mannie Gray
- Swivel
  - *Swift and Sure
    - Swynford
      - John o' Gaunt
      - Canterbury Pilgrim
    - Good and Gay
      - Bayardo
      - Popinjay
  - Toddle
    - Celt
      - Commando
      - Maid of Erin
    - Fox Trot
      - *Star Shoot
      - Passan

This pedigree speaks for itself. Swiv's dam won stakes, produced stakes-winning Swiv, Danada Gift, etc. His second dam produced three stakes winners. No less than 20 stakes winners are close up in the family. Passan was a half sister to unbeaten Colin.

SWIV YEARLINGS AT KEENELAND

Three Swiv yearlings—two colts and a filly—will be sold in the yearling sale starting at Keeneland Oct. 27.

OTHER MEREWORTH STALLIONS

ON TRUST, by *Alibhai—Torch Rose	$1,500
*VEZZANO, by *Ortello—Volage	1,000
FIRST FIDDLE, by *Royal Minstrel—Rueful	1,000
*SIRTE, by *Ortello—Silene	500
*HAIRAN, by Fairway—Harpsichord	250

Mereworth Farm

The starting point for thousands of racing victories

WALTER J. SALMON

Lexington Phone 4-5663 Kentucky